

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT
1983-84

**35 FERZESHAH ROAD
NEW DELHI-110001**

Publication No.150

1985

Non-Priced

Processed at the Computer Centre, Corporate Studies Group, I.I.P.A., New Delhi, printed at New United Process, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi, and published by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi-110001.

CONTENTS

I	General	1
II	Research Promotion	3
III	Documentation	13
IV	Publication	18
V	Data Archives	21
VI	International Collaboration	24
VII	Research Institutes	33
VIII	ICSSR Regional Centres	46
IX	Other Programmes	66

APPENDICES

1	Members of the ICSSR	76
2	Projects Sanctioned	78
3	Completed Research	85
4	Fellowships Awarded	91
5	List of Journals Indexed	102
6	Grant-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	103
7	Distribution of Publications	105
8	Publication Grants	106
9	List of Data Sets acquired by the Data Archives	107
10	List of Scholars who availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	108
11	Visits to Foreign Countries by Indian Scholars for Research and attending Seminars/Conferences, Data Collection and Extended Stay	111
12	Research Institutes	117
	Statements of Accounts	189

ICSSR ANNUAL REPORT 1983-84

I GENERAL

1.01 This is the Fifteenth Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period April 1983 to March 1984.

COMPOSITION OF THE ICSSR

1.02 The ICSSR, an autonomous organization established by the Government of India in 1969, is composed of twenty-six members--a Chairman, eighteen social scientists, six representatives of the Government (all nominated by the Government of India) and a Member-Secretary (appointed by the ICSSR with the prior approval of the Government of India).

1.03 The composition of the ICSSR as on 31 March 1984 is given in Appendix 1.

1.04 Shri G. Parthasarathi was re-nominated as Chairman of the Council for a further term of three years with effect from 21 July 1983.

1.05 The terms of the following members came to an end on 31 March 1984. (1) Professor Bh. Krishnamurthi (2) Dr. M.N. Deshpande (3) Dr. A. K. Sengupta (4) Professor M.S. Gore (5) Dr. O.P. Gautam (6) Dr. (Smt.) Madhuri R. Shah (7) Shri K.V. Ramanathan, and (8) Smt. Serla Grewal.

1.06 The Government of India re-nominated the following members: (1) Professor M.S. Gore (2) Dr. (Smt.) Madhuri R. Shah (3) Shri K.V. Ramanathan and (4) Smt. Serla Grewal for a second term and also nominated (1) Professor Mrinal Miri (2) Shri M. Narasimhan (3) Dr. D.P. Pattanayak, and (4) Professor Pravin Visaria, as members

for a three-year term.

COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

1.07 The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and the functional Committees held during the period under review:

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	4
Planning and Administration Committee	1
Research Committee	4
Research Institutes Committee	1
Committee on International Collaboration	Nil
Committee on Training	1
Data Archives Committee	1
Committee on Documentation and Information Services	Nil

OFFICE OF THE ICSSR

1.08 The office of the ICSSR which had been located at the IIPA Hostel Building since 1969 was shifted to 35 Ferozeshah Road in April 1983, where the Social Science Documentation Centre and some other branches were already located. Holdings of Interlibrary Resources Centre on the second floor of the Library Hall had to be shifted to the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library Building at the New Campus, to make room for cabins on the second floor of the Library Hall. This has led to very heavy congestion and overcrowding for the staff.

ICSSR AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

1.09 The ICSSR was re-elected as the Secretary-General of the Association of Asian Social Science Research Council (AASSREC) for a further two-year term, 1983-85, at the Fifth General Conference of the Association held at Sydney (Australia) in December, 1983. Professor D.D. Narula was requested to take this res-

ponsibility on behalf of the ICSSR.

1.10 Professor D.D. Narula was elected as the President of the International Federation of Social Science Organisations (IFSSO) for a two-year term, 1983-85 at the Sixth General Conference of IFSSO held at Colombo, Sri Lanka in November 1983. A paper on the 'Impact of Social Science Research on Public Policy' prepared by Dr. Sita Radhakrishnan, Director, ICSSR was circulated among the participants at the Conference. The paper was appreciated by a number of participants.

ICSSR SECRETARIAT

1.11 In February 1984 the Council appointed a Committee consisting of (1) Professor Moonis Raza, (2) Dr. Bashiruddin Ahmed, (3) Shri J. Veeraraghavan, (4) Shri M.L. Sobti and (5) Professor D.D. Narula to look into the organization of work and promotional avenues for the staff in the ICSSR Secretariat of the Council.

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

2.01 Promotion of research is the most important responsibility of the Council. This is being pursued through a number of schemes aimed at building up the infrastructure for research, providing maintenance and development grants to research institutes, financing of research projects, awarding research fellowships, providing grants to meet research expenditure, assisting training programmes, commissioning of surveys of research in social sciences, etc.

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

2.02 The need for survey of research in various social science disciplines was felt soon after the founding of the ICSSR in 1969. Since the principal objective of the ICSSR has been to promote and fund research and thereby facilitate the development of social scientific

theory, refinement of methodology, and better understanding and solution of the important national problems, it was felt that surveys of research already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policy and identifying priority areas of research. The surveys were also intended to help in the teaching of social sciences. The scheme was launched in 1970.

First Series

2.03 Twenty-two volumes have already been published under the first series, and Volumes IV and V of the Survey in Political Science are in the press.

2.04 In addition to these, a survey of Research in Physical Geography covering the period 1968-77, was taken up jointly with the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, and a volume has also been published.

Second and Third Series

2.05 The ICSSR had decided, as part of its programme of facilitating research, to continue this scheme of research surveys beyond 1969. The work accomplished till the end of 1983-84 is given in the following paragraphs:

Psychology

2.06 Under the series, the volume on the Second Survey of Research in Psychology covering the period 1971-76 has already been published in two parts under the editorship of Professor Udai Pareek.

2.07 An Advisory Committee of distinguished scholars with Professor Janak Pandey as Convener and Chief Editor has been constituted for conducting the Third Survey of Research in Psychology covering the period 1977 to 1982. The Committee has already identified the themes to be covered in the volume and the scholars to prepare the papers and work is progressing apace.

Geography

2.08 The Second Survey of Research in Geography covering 1970-1972, edited by Professor Moonis Raza had already been published. The Third Survey of Research in

Geography for the period 1973-1975, edited by Professor S. Manzoor Alam was published during the year under review.

2.09 The Fourth Survey of Research in Geography has been commissioned with Professor G.S. Gosal as the Chief Editor of the volume. The Advisory Committee constituted for the purpose has identified the themes and scholars for writing the trend reports for the volume and work is in progress.

Sociology and Social Anthropology

2.10 The Second Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology was commissioned with Professor S.C. Dube as Chairman of the Advisory Committee. Professor J.V. Ferreira was requested to be the Editor. The reports prepared are being published in three volumes.

Public Administration

2.11 The Second Survey of Research in Public Administration pertaining to the period 1970-1977 was commissioned under the editorship of Professor Kuldeep Mathur. All the trend papers have been received and are under revision in the light of comments of the consultants and of the discussions held at a special seminar for the purpose. A few revised research reports have also been received.

Management

2.12 The Second Survey of Research in Management covering the period, 1970-1977 was commissioned under the editorship of Professor B.L. Maheshwari. Most of the draft trend papers have been received.

Political Science

2.13 An Advisory Committee with Professor V.R. Mehta as the Convener and Chief Editor was constituted for conducting the Second Survey of Research in Political Science. The political scientists identified by the Committee have been requested to prepare the reports on the selected themes. The work is in progress.

Economics

2.14 An advisory committee with Professor S. Chakravarty as the Convener was constituted for conducting the Second Survey of Research in Economics. The economists identified by the Committee have been requested to prepare the reports on the themes identified.

Other Research Surveys

2.15 An Annotated and Classified Bibliography of Indian Demography compiled by Professor P.B. Desai is in the press.

2.16 The report of the Research Survey in Criminology commissioned under the supervision of Dr. D.P. Jatar was received.

2.17 The scheme to publish a volume on Survey of Research in Indian History (Social and Economic) is in progress. The volume comprising six trend reports - three on Social History of India and the other three on Economic History of India pertaining to three periods, ancient, medieval, and modern--is in the press.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

2.18 At the beginning of the year, 395 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year, 221 proposals were received. Of the total 616 research proposals, 83 were sanctioned, 92 were rejected or recorded for various reasons and 441 were under consideration at the end of the year. A list of research projects sanctioned is furnished in Appendix 2.

2.19 Seventy-One reports of completed research projects were received during the year. The list may be seen in Appendix 3.

2.20 The total number of projects sanctioned since the establishment of the ICSSR is 1,441 of which 36 were cancelled. The total number of reports of completed projects received up to 31 March 1984 is 921, as may be seen in Table 2.1:

TABLE-2.1

SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Year	Research Projects sanctioned	Research Projects cancelled	Final Reports received up to 31 March 1984*
Projects trans- ferred from Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	1	79
1974-75	69	1	58
1975-76	105	3	92
1976-77	107	2	72
1977-78	154	2	104
1978-79	131	4	73
1979-80	100	1	56
1980-81	62	1	31
1981-82	111	1	29
1982-83	92	1	5
1983-84	83	1	1
Total	1,441	36	921

* The position shows the number of reports relating to projects sanctioned in particular years which have been completed up to 31 March 1984.

SPONSORED PROGRAMME

2.21 A programme of research on the 'North-Eastern Region of India' continued during the year 1983-84. A status paper on the research works available on the North-Eastern Region has been prepared and is to be discussed in a seminar to be held in April 1984. The programme of research on Women's Studies has been reactivated. The programme of research on Entrepreneurship in India which was already approved by the Council was developed further and a note on 'Entrepreneurship' has been prepared. This was discussed at a workshop and status papers on research in the area have been commissioned.

MAJOR PROJECTS/PROGRAMMES

2.22 Among the major programmes/projects which have been sanctioned or are on-going mention may be made of the following: Projects (1) 'Price and Distribution Controls in Indian Economy' by V.K. Chetty, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi, (2) 'Study of Justice in Indian Tradition in Western India' by M.P. Rege, Institute for the Study of Indian Tradition, Pune, (3) 'Regulatory Administration of Private Corporate Sector in India', by S.K. Goyal, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

2.23 At the beginning of the year, 32 proposals for Senior/General Fellowship were under consideration. Seventy-three proposals were received during the year under review. Of the total 105 proposals for fellowships, 18 were sanctioned, 16 were rejected/recorded or withdrawn for various reasons and 71 were under consideration at the end of the year 1983-84.

2.24 The number of fellowships of various types awarded by the ICSSR during the year is as follows:

A.	National Fellowships	:	6
B.	Senior Fellowships	:	11
C.	General Fellowships	:	7

D. Doctoral Fellowships

(a)	Institutional Fellowship	20
(b)	Foreign Scholars	2
(c)	Sponsored Research Programmes	
	i. Fellowships for Women's Study	4
	ii. Fellowships for Physically Handicapped	1
	iii. Fellowships on Medical Sociology/Anthropology/Health Care	2

	Total D	29

	Total Fellowships	53

A complete list of fellowships awarded is given in Appendix 4.

2.25 Fellowships (other than short-term fellowships) sanctioned, completed and in progress under the programme till 1983-84 are given in Table 2.2.

2.26 The total number of fellowships sanctioned since the establishment of the ICSSR is given in Table 2.3.

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

2.27 During the year under review, Contingency Grants have been sanctioned to 59 research scholars making a total of 784 such grants since the inception of the scheme.

STUDY GRANTS

2.28 Under the scheme of Study Grants, financial assistance at specified rates is being provided to research scholars to cover the cost of travel and study at the desired place for consulting library materials which are not available near their places of research/residence. Grants sanctioned by the selected Centres of the ICSSR during the year are given in Table 2.4.

TABLE 2.2

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1984

	Sanc- tioned	Cancelled/ Not Joined	In Progress	Completed	Reports received	Reports due
National Fellowships	24	7	2	15	7	8
Senior Fellowships	155	13	13	129	77	58
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	3	0	24	14	9
Young Social Scientists	22	8	2	12	3	9
General Fellowships	34	10	18	6	4	2
Sub-total	262	41	35	186	105	81
Doctoral Fellowships (Full-term)	595	268	96	231*	50	181
GRAND TOTAL	857	309	131	417	155	212

* In a large number of these cases, the doctoral students discontinued the fellowship since they joined some teaching or other post. It is not known, how many of them, continued their doctoral work along with the new job.

TABLE 2.3

TOTAL NUMBER OF FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED

	1969- 74	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78	1978- 79	1979- 80	1980- 81	1981- 82	1982- 83	1983- 84	Total
1. National Fellowships	5	2	-	3	5	-	-	3	-	-	6	24
2. Senior Fellowships	39	6	7	14	20	12	15	15	9*	7	11	155
3. Post-Doctoral General Fellowships	7	4	2	9	2	2	1	-	12*	15	7	61
4. Young Social Scientists	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	10	-	-	-	22
5. Doctoral Fellowships	182	50	56	71	67	1	16	30	38	55	29	595
a. (Full-term)												
b. Short-term	-	-	7	20	17	26	30	33	40	70	72	315

* The criteria for the award of Senior Fellowships were made more rigorous and simultaneously this category was split into two sub-categories, namely, Senior and General in 1981-82. Further, the categories of Post-Doctoral and Young Social Scientist Fellowships were merged with that of General Fellowships. Hence, a sudden drop in the number of Senior Fellowships sanctioned and a spurt in that of General Fellowships.

TABLE 2.4

STUDY GRANTS

Name of the Centre	Total number of Study Grants Sanctioned
ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	17
ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	121
ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	1
ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	8
ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	16
ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay	24
Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	4
Total	191

TRAINING PROGRAMMES IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

2.29 During the year, the following Training Programmes in Research Methodology were organized:

- (i) Thirteenth Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop at the Andhra University, Waltair, from 1

to 4 June 1983 in collaboration with the Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras (amount sanctioned, Rs. 23,000).

- (ii) Training Course in Research Methodology in Economics at Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, from 9 May 1983 to 18 June 1983 (amount sanctioned, Rs. 52,820).

III DOCUMENTATION

3.01 The Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR continued to meet the information requirements of social scientists by providing services like literature searching, referral services, documents delivery service and by promoting and coordinating other similar bibliographical and documentation services in social sciences.

PUBLICATIONS: SSDC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

3.02 The following publications have been compiled in the SSDC under its Research Information Series. These mimeographed publications were distributed to the various social science research institutes and libraries throughout India:

- (1) Bibliography of Bibliographies compiled by SSDC with a supplement: The SSDC compiles short bibliographies on demand from the scholars. A bibliography of these bibliographies containing 900 titles of bibliographies classified under appropriate subject heads has been prepared. A supplement to this bibliography has been released during the year. (pp 103+29).
- (2) Bibliography of Bibliography in SSDC: This compilation records about 800 bibliographies available in the SSDC Library. A supplement to this bibliography has been released (pp 176+29).
- (3) Periodicals in SSDC: About 2,000 periodicals are

being received in the SSDC against subscription, exchange, and as gift. This is a selective list of about 1,500 journals arranged under broad subject headings (121p).

- (4) Recent Indian Books in Economics, Education, Political Science, and Sociology: To provide current awareness about the latest Indian publications, a list of documents published during 1983 (73p.) was compiled.
- (5) Reference Sources in SSDC: The SSDC since its inception has endeavoured to build a rich collection of reference sources like encyclopaedias, directories, yearbooks, handbooks, gazetteers, etc. It is a classified list of reference sources available with the SSDC (136p.).
- (6) Research Project Reports with SSDC: Annotated Bibliography: This is an annotated list of reports of projects funded by the Council and available in the SSDC. A brief annotation to each item indicates the objective, methodology, and the findings of the research (131p.).
- (7) Social Science Institutions and Organizations in India: This publication lists about 756 social science research institutions and professional organizations in India (61p.).
- (8) Social Science Research Methodology: A Bibliography: SSDC has a special collection of classified bibliography on social science research methodology (93p.).
- (9) Doctoral Theses with SSDC: An author index is provided to the theses procured by the SSDC under its programme of acquisition of doctoral theses (221p.).
- (10) Union Catalogue of Newspapers: Delhi Libraries: This publication records holdings of 252 Indian and foreign newspapers available in hardcopy/microfilm form in 36 libraries and newspaper offices in Delhi (381p.).

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON REQUEST

3.03 One hundred and ninety-two bibliographies were prepared for the scholars on demand at a nominal charge of Rs. 5 per bibliography containing the 100 items or part thereof. Photo-copies of bibliographies available in the SSDC collection were also supplied to the scholars on demand.

INDEXING OF JOURNALS: RETROSPECTIVE INDEX

3.04 Under the combined retrospective index of 250 Indian social science journals, indexing work of 45 journals was completed. The work of the remaining journals is in progress. Besides this, indexing of a few ICSSR journals has also been undertaken. List of these journals is given in Appendix 5.

AREA STUDY BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF INDIAN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES

3.05 The work of compilation of Area Studies Bibliographies was started in 1979. In this work, bibliographies of teaching and research material on Indian states and union territories available in English language and other regional languages, is to be compiled. Up to now, the compilation work with respect to the States of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Goa, Daman and Diu; Bihar; Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, and Tamil Nadu has been completed. The work with respect to the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, North-Eastern Region, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, and Union Territory of Delhi, is in progress.

LANGUAGE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

3.06 The compilation of language bibliographies of social science research and teaching materials in Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, and Oriya is in progress.

ACQUISITION

3.07 The Centre acquired 118 research reports of studies funded by the ICSSR and other funding agencies,

and 172 doctoral theses. About 95 working papers were added to the collection of the Centre. About 1,800 journals were acquired against subscription/exchange/gift. Out of these 210 journals were subscribed to under the ICSSR programme for the development of the Indian Council of World Affairs Library.

3.08 About 550 Editors of journals/institutions were approached for exchange of publications. Out of these, 100 agreed to exchange their publications with various ICSSR publications. 1,500 back issues of journals were received gratis from the American Centre, Trade Authority of India, and Ministry of Finance Libraries for depositing in the Inter-Library Resources Centre.

3.09 Duplicate copies of various books and journals available in the Centre were distributed among ICSSR Regional Centres and Social Science Research Institutes in the country. Part of the holdings of the ILRC have been shifted to the ground floor of the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library.

MICROFILM/MICROFICHE COLLECTION

3.10 Copies of a few doctoral theses and various back files of social science periodicals which were not available in hard copies were added to the microfilm/microfiche collection of the Centre.

DOCUMENTS DELIVERY SERVICE

3.11 Nearly 1,000 publications were procured through inter-library loan and other methods from various co-operating libraries and other institutions throughout India for the use of social scientists. Photocopies from various documents were supplied to the scholars.

REPROGRAPHIC AND DUPLICATING SERVICE

3.12 To meet the heavy demand of this service from scholars throughout India, a Japanese plain paper copier was acquired. About 53,000 exposures from different documents were provided by way of photocopying to the scholars.

INTER-LIBRARY RESOURCES CENTRE (ILRC/READING ROOM)

3.13 The Reading Room was kept open on all days of the year except on the national holidays, from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. About 8,221 scholars made use of the research materials available in the Centre.

CONSULTANCY SERVICE

3.14 The Documentation Centre continued to provide professional guidance to individuals and institutions engaged in social science documentation activities. Consultancy service was provided to the Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, New Delhi.

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

3.15 As Indian Correspondent for BIBE (International Bulletin of Bibliographies on Education), the SSDC provided bibliographical details of Indian books published in 1983-84 along with photocopies of their content pages.

3.16 As Indian correspondent of International Committee for Social Science Information and Documentation (ICSSID), the SSDC provided bibliographical details of Indian books on Anthropology, Political Science, Economics, and Sociology for incorporation in the respective volumes of International Bibliography of Social Sciences.

3.17 Under contract with the UNESCO Social Science Documentation Centre, Paris, information for the UNESCO DARE data base from India was also updated.

3.18 Foreign dignitaries connected with international organizations like the UNESCO and with research institutes from other countries visited this Centre to explore the possibilities of mutual cooperation.

GRANTS-IN-AID

3.19 The Council provided grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 1,16,000 for 15 bibliographical and documentation projects to different scholars. It also provided a grant of Rs. 1,20,000 to the library of the Indian Council of World Affairs, besides subscribing to journals for it to

the extent of Rs. 80,000 (details may be seen in Appendix 6).

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

4.01 The Council continued to publish the half-yearly ICSSR Newsletter which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organizations were continued. During the year under review Vol. XIII No. 2 and XIV No. 1 were published.

JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

4.02 The Council's Programme of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. Together, these journals are intended to build up the infrastructure for research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research findings.

4.03 The 'ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly' published directly by the ICSSR, contains abstracts of mostly reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year Vol. IX No. 3-4, Vol. X No. 1-2, Vol. X No. 3-4, and Vol XI No. 1-2 were published.

4.04 The 'Indian Dissertation Abstracts', a quarterly journal which publishes synopses of doctoral dissertations in social sciences approved by the Indian Universities, was continued. During the year Vol. IX 3-4 and Vol. X No. 1-2 were published.

4.05 The ICSSR continued to publish (or assist publication of) journals of abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines. The following publications brought out during the year are shown in Table 4.1.

TABLE - 4.1

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Journals	Number Published	Publishers/ Distributors
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics	Vol. XIII Nos 2,3,4	Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews & Reviews:	Vol. IX No. 2 Vol. X No. 1-2	- do -
Political Science ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews:	Vol. VII Nos. 1-2	- do -
Geography ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews:	Vol. XII Nos. 1-2	Behavioural Sciences Centre, New Delhi
Sociology and Social Anthropology Indian Psychological Abstracts	Vol. 21 Nos. 1,2,3	- do -
Documentation in Public Administration	Vol. X No. 4 Vol. XI Nos. 1-3	Published in collaboration with the IIPA, New Delhi.

GRANTS FOR ABSTRACTS

4.06 A grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000 was given to the NCERT, New Delhi for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of Education in their Journal, the 'Indian Educational Review'.

4.07 A grant-in-aid of Rs. 12,000 was given to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of Management in their journal 'Vikalpa'.

4.08 A grant-in-aid of Rs. 24,000 was also sanctioned

to the Delhi School of Social Work Society, Delhi, for the continuation of their Journal 'Development and Welfare'.

PRICED PUBLICATIONS

4.09 The following priced publications were brought out during the year:

- (1) 'Social Information of India: Trends and Structure',
- (2) 'Soviet Studies in Social Sciences' edited by Zafar Imam.
- (3) 'Secularization in Multi-Religious Societies', edited by S.C. Dube and V.N. Basilov.
- (4) 'A Survey of Research in Geography, 1972-75'.

DISTRIBUTION, EXCHANGE, AND SALES

4.10 The sale of Government of India publications which was suspended for sometime was revived during the year.

4.11 Arrangement for exchange of advertisements was established with 30 organizations/editors of the journals in addition to the existing arrangements.

4.12 For promoting sales, the sales section of the Council participated in the XXIV All India Library Conference, Mysore, 1983 and in the 6th World Book Fair at New Delhi, 1984.

4.13 The ICSSR continued to supply free of cost its own publications and those provided publication subsidy to the Regional Centres and the social science research institutes supported by it, as given in the Appendix 7.

4.14 The Council received during the year a payment of royalty of Rs. 31,749.95 from various publishers. The sale of Council's publications amounted to Rs. 38,512.66 during the year.

REVIVAL OF PUBLICATION GRANTS SCHEME

4.15 The Publication Grants Scheme, which was discontinued earlier by the Council, was revived in a modified form. Under the modified scheme the following categories of studies may be considered for financial

assistance, if these are adjudged to be of high quality: (a) Doctoral theses approved by Indian Universities, doctoral theses of Indian citizens approved by any university having a bearing on India; doctoral theses on any Indian theme written by any person or persons and approved by a university; (b) Research reports financed by the ICSSR; (c) Research works not financed by the ICSSR; (d) Collection of papers emanating from seminars/conferences/workshops; and (e) Reference works like encyclopaedia, bibliographical and documentation work. The ICSSR may also suggest to a doctoral scholar to get his/her thesis published in an abridged form.

4.16 Under the scheme two dissertations and nine research reports were awarded publication grants. The list is furnished in Appendix 8.

V DATA ARCHIVES

DATA REPOSITORY

5.01 The Data Archives is trying to build a repository of primary data, generated primarily by the ICSSR-funded projects, with a view to making them available to interested scholars for secondary analysis. The acquired data sets are organized on computer tapes to facilitate their retrieval and analysis. Besides, efforts are made to standardize supporting documentation required by secondary analysts.

5.02 After the completion of the projects, efforts are made to acquire data of all those research studies which have re-use potential, have complete documentation and are available in machine-readable form. In a multi-lingual country like ours, it is not feasible for the Data Archives to acquire data on filled-in schedules/questionnaires and then transcribe them in machine-readable form. The decision to acquire particular data depends on relevant information about the nature of data,

mode of data storage, etc., which is collected from project directors in a data inventory proforma.

ACQUISITION

5.03 During the year, about 70 project directors were requested to furnish relevant information about the nature of data. Taking all aspects into account, finally seven data sets generated out of ICSSR funded projects could be acquired. In addition, 14 data sets generated through various surveys conducted by the Indian Institute of Public Opinion, New Delhi, were acquired. The list of data sets acquired during the year may be seen in Appendix 9.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

5.04 This scheme is aimed at providing assistance to social science researchers in handling their data processing problems especially with the help of computers. Scholars receive assistance in the framing of research tools, sampling designs, designing of code-books necessary for transcribing data in machine-readable form, selection of appropriate statistical techniques for analysing given data, and computer programming. To enable scholars to avail of these facilities nearer their normal place of work, eight other research institutions in different parts of the country are also providing such facilities on behalf of the ICSSR. During the year, 48 scholars availed of these facilities through various centres. The list of scholars who availed of these facilities may be seen in Appendix 10.

INVENTORY OF DATA HOLDINGS

5.05 One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to help scholars in knowing what kind of data are available, where, and in what form. In order to provide such data referral service, the Data Archives had undertaken an inventory of data available with various research institutions in the country in 1982. As a result of this effort, information was received from 26 research institutions on 500 research studies. Most of

the collected information has been edited and organized. Collection of relevant information from those institutions which did not respond earlier, was continued during the year. Information on 90 studies was collected during the year under review.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

5.06 The first issue of the National Register of Social Scientists in India containing comprehensive information on more than 7,500 social scientists engaged in teaching and/or research has been published in January 1983. Considering the usefulness of the National Register, the Council has taken a decision of updating this information and to bring out the publication periodically.

5.07 With a view to improving the usefulness of the National Register a number of steps are being taken for its updating. Efforts have been made to revise the proforma to be used for information collection. Collection of information will begin once the proforma is finalized. The next issue of the National Register would include only active researchers who have had a sustained record of publications. In view of this criterion, steps have been initiated to prepare a mailing list. During the year, over 300 social scientists have been added to the mailing list.

COMPUTER FACILITIES

5.08 The Computer facilities of the Data Archives are a part of the computer network of the National Informatics Centre (NIC). It has an inhouse LSI 4/90 mini computer and is linked by an interactive CRT computer terminal with the NIC computer Cyber 720. The computing facilities are primarily meant for the use of the Data Archives. However, the spare capacity is made available to the ICSSR supported institutions, project directors, fellows of the ICSSR, and other researchers on payment in order of priority. During the year 165 hours of computer time was used on the LSI 4/90 system. In addition, approximately 1,28,000 data records were punched and verified during the year.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

INDO-SOVIET CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

6.01 The ICSSR and the Institute of State and Law, Moscow, jointly organized a symposium on the 'Nature of State and Its Structure in Developing Countries', at the Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, from 6 to 10 April 1983. Seven Soviet and seven Indian Scholars participated in this symposium. The Soviet delegates were: (1) Chirkin Veniamin Ye, (2) Guliyeu, Vladimir Ye, (3) Komarov, Erik, N, (4) Krylova Ninel, (5) Prazauskas, Algis, (6) Supatayev, M., and (7) Syukiyainen, L.R.--all from the USSR Academy of Science, Moscow. The Indian delegates were: (8) Amalendu Guha, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta; (9) Arun Bose, University of Delhi, Delhi; (10) Akshay Kumar Desai, National Fellow, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Bombay; (11) C.T. Kurien, Director, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras; (12) Saraswathi Menon, Research Scholar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; (13) K.A. Naqvi, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi. (14) Zafar Imam, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. Professor C.T. Kurien, acted as the Co-convenor from the Indian side and the Soviet side was led by Professor V.Y. Chirkin of the Institute of State and Law, Moscow.

6.02 A five-member Soviet Delegation led by Academician E.M. Primakov, Co-Chairman, Indo-Soviet Joint Commission for Co-operation in Social Sciences and Director, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, visited India for a duration of 10 days in March 1984. The members of the delegation were as follows: (1) Academician E.M. Primakov, (2) Mr. I.V. Milovidov, (3) Dr. R.V. Merkarian, (4) Dr. I.V. Bestudjev-Lada, and (5) Dr. T.L. Shaumian. The delegation held discussions with Shri G. Parthasarathi, Chairman, ICSSR, regarding implementation of various programmes under the Joint Commission.

VISITS OF SOVIET SCHOLARS TO INDIA

6.03 Professor G.G. Kotovsky, Dy-Co-Chairman, of the Joint Commission visited India from 16 August to 5 September 1983 as the guest of the Council.

6.04 Three other Soviet Scholars namely, Professor E.N. Komarov, Professor A.E. Granovsky, and Professor (Mme) G.V. Sdasiuk, who visited India to attend a seminar at Kottayam were guests of the Council for their 5-day stay in Delhi.

INDIA-CHINA PROGRAMME

6.05 A high level 14-member delegation of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) led by Professor Ma Hong, President, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, visited India from 6 to 20 January 1984. The delegation consisted of eminent economists, sociologists and historians. They participated in a number of discussions and seminars at the Institute of Economic Growth, the Planning Commission, Oil Coordination Committee, Jawaharlal Nehru University, and the University of Delhi. Following the discussions with the delegation, the ICSSR and the CASS have agreed to hold a seminar jointly in India on 'Comparative Economic Development in the Two Countries' in late 1984 or early 1985.

6.06 The Chinese delegation visited Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, and West Bengal as guests of the respective state governments.

6.07 Professor Sun-Pei-Jun and Mr. Jiao Fujan, two of the members of the delegation extended their stay in India by two months as the guests of the Council to study important socio-economic developments in India.

INDO-CZECH CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

6.08 Professor Moonis Raza, Director, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, visited Czechoslovakia from 22 May to 6 June 1983 for delivering lectures and also to explore possibilities for holding a seminar on 'Regional Planning' in India.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT
(IDPAD)

6.09 The Sixth Meeting of the Joint Committee on the Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) was held from 18 to 20 April 1983 in Delhi. It reviewed the progress of the 13 Indian and five Dutch projects which were initiated in Phase I.

6.10 The Committee also adopted a tentative budget for the second phase of IDPAD for three years (1983-86).

6.11 Under the programme, a seminar on 'The Welfare State in Europe: Origins, Constraints and Recent Trends', was held in The Hague, Netherlands from 13 to 15 June 1983. Forty-three participants from various countries participated in the seminar. The Indian participants for this seminar consisted of Professor Andre Beteille, University of Delhi, Professor B.C. Parekh, Vice-Chancellor, M.S. University, Baroda; Professor Parthasarathy Gupta, Department of History, University of Delhi and Dr. (Smt.) S. Radhakrishnan, Director (Research), ICSSR. Dr. (Smt.) R. Barman Chandra, Director (Research), ICSSR, Secretary to the Joint Committee on IDPAD also participated in the seminar.

6.12 A seminar on 'Women's Studies' was held at New Delhi on 17 and 18 August 1983 for finalizing the draft reports of the projects on Women's Studies carried out in phase I of IDPAD. In addition to the Indian participants, Drs. I.S.A. Baud, Drs. Ets Postel Caster and Drs. Mrs. Loes Schenk from the Dutch side also participated in the seminar.

6.13 Similarly, two seminars were held to discuss the draft reports of the projects on 'Multinational Corporations' and the 'Small Scale Industries in India'. These seminars were attended by the respective project directors and experts in the field.

6.14 The seventh meeting of the Joint Committee on this programme was held in The Hague on 3 and 4 November 1983 which reviewed the various activities implemented and also approved Part I of the Work Plan for Phase II of IDPAD including the Evaluation Report of Phase I.

6.15 Part I of the Work Plan for Phase II includes

11 research projects (five each on the 'New International Economic Order', and 'Rural Transformation in Asia' and one project on 'European Society'). These projects were under consideration by the Government of India for clearance.

INDO-FRENCH CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

6.16 The following Indian scholars visited France under the Programme:

- (1) Professor Amiya Bagchi, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, visited France in April 1983 for a period of five months in connection with the research work on 'The Place of India (and particularly Indian Industries) in the Emerging World Economy of the 1980's and the Role of Public Sector Industry in Promoting Self-reliance or Integration with the World Economy'.
- (2) Dr. Iqtidar Alam Khan, Reader, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, visited France in June 1983 for a period of six weeks in connection with his research on 'The History of the Fire Arms'.
- (3) Dr. Sudhir Chandra, Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, visited France in September 1983 for a period of three months in connection with his research work on 'Social History of Modern Indian Literature by Using French Material'.
- (4) Professor G.S. Gosal, Department of Geography, University of Panjab, Chandigarh, visited France in October 1983 for two weeks in connection with his research work on 'Spatial Dimensions of Population Change in India 1951-1981'.

6.17 Professor Barnard Bobe, Director, Research, Ministry of Planification, Government of France, visited India from 18 March to 1 April 1984 to have discussions on 'Aspects of Industrial and Commercial Planning' with Indian experts. During his stay in Bombay, Professor Bobe visited the Reserve Bank of India, The Tata Economic

Consultant, and The Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Professor Bobe established contacts with officials responsible for economic policy at the Planning Commission during his stay in Delhi.

6.18 A four-member French delegation, consisting of Mrs. Paule Gantot, Mr. Robert Fraisse, Mr. Brune Jobert and Mr. Christian Comelieu visited India from 18 March to 9 April 1984. During their stay in Delhi, the scholars had discussions with Indian experts at the following centres: The Planning Commission, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Institute of Economic Growth, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, and the Centre for Policy Research.

6.19 The scholars also participated along with other French scholars in a seminar on Multi-level Planning, held in collaboration with the Centre for Development Research, Hyderabad, from 28 to 30 March 1984. The seminar was funded by the Planning Commission.

6.20 The scholars also visited academic centres at Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, and Trivandrum.

INDO-SWEDISH PROGRAMME

6.21 The ICSSR has initiated a collaborative programme with the Swedish Agency for Research Co-operation with Developing Countries (SAREC). The Council sponsored the visit of Shri. B.B. Vohra, former Secretary of the Department of Environment, who has done important work in the field of Ecology and Society to Sweden for one week in October 1983, after discussions with the SAREC.

6.22 Professor Jan Lundqvist, Department of Water in Environment and Society, Linkoping University and Professor Bjorn Hettne, Department of Peace and Conflict Research, University of Gotenburg visited India during the month of November 1983 to discuss the possible areas of collaboration with various scholars in India. They visited Jaipur, Bangalore, Trivandrum, and Hyderabad. The Council provided them local hospitality and internal travel in India.

6.23 Following discussions with these two scholars,

the ICSSR and the SAREC agreed to hold a joint symposium in India in early November 1984. The symposium will specifically deal with the following themes: (1) Resource Management with special reference to land, forests and water; (2) Process of industrialization and technological alternatives; (3) The relationship between peace and conflict, on the one hand, and different patterns of development on the other.

6.24 A core group consisting of three scholars from each side is scheduled to meet in May 1984 to finalize the plan for the joint symposium.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (ESRC, UK)

6.25 As an initial effort to develop institutional relationship between the ICSSR and the ESRC (UK) a joint workshop on 'Science Policy' was held from 25 to 29 April 1983 at Manchester, UK. Professor B.M. Udgaonkar of the Indian delegation was the Convener. The participants included: Dr. Aqueil Ahmad, Centre for Science Policy and Management of Research, Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad; Professor John Ashworth, Vice Chancellor, Salford University; Dr. R. Martin Bell, SPRU, Sussex University; Dr. P.M. Bhargava, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad; Mr. Chris Caswill, ESRC; Mr. Roger G. Courtney, Deputy Head, Science & Technology Secretariat, Cabinet Office; Dr. M.M. Dhar, Science Counsellor, High Commission of India, London; Mr. J. Glyn Ford, Marine Resources Project, Manchester University; Dr. Maurice Goldsmith, Science Policy Foundation; Mr. Peter Healey, ESRC; Mr. Ros Herman, New Scientist, London; Mr. Moshin Khan, Department of Liberal Studies in Science, Manchester University; Dr. Ben Martin, SPRU, Sussex University; Prof. J. Stan Metcalfe, Department of Economics, Manchester University; Dr. Ashok Parthasarathi, Secretary, Electronics Commission, New Delhi. Mr. Harry Rothman, Deputy Director, Technology Policy Unit, Aston University; Mr. Roy Rothwell, SPRU, Sussex University; Dr. Paolo Saviotti, Department of Liberal Studies in Science, Manchester University; Dr. John Simpson, Department of

Politics, Southampton University; Dr. Surajit C. Sinha, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta; Dr. Luc Soete, SPRU, Sussex University; Mr. Daniel Spagni, Marine Resources Project, Manchester University; Dr. K. Subrahmanyam, Director, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, New Delhi; Mr. Mark Todd, Longman Publishers; Dr. Jon Turney, Times Higher Education Supplement, London; Professor J.P.S. Uberoi, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi; Professor B.M. Udgaonkar, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay; Mr. Andrew Wallard, Policy Planning Unit, Department of Industry; Professor Roger Williams, Policy Research in Engineering, Science and Technology, Manchester University; and Dr. Edward Yoxen, Department of Liberal Studies in Science, Manchester University.

6.26 The workshop broadly discussed the following subjects, viz., (i) the organization and management of science and technology policy; (ii) science and technology policy in relation to basic and applied research; (iii) science and technology policy in relation to innovation and diffusion; (iv) the international context of the technological innovation and diffusion; (v) possibilities of effective technology transfer; and (vi) science and technology issues in disarmament and development.

INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

International Federation of Social Science Organization (IFSSO)

6.27 The Sixth General Conference of the IFSSO was held at Colombo from 22 to 26 November 1983. The Council sent a delegation of the following members: (i) Professor S.C. Dube, Madhya Pradesh Uchcha Shiksha Anudan Ayog, Bhopal; (ii) Professor Rasheeduddin Khan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; (iii) Shri Tarlok Singh, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi; (iv) Professor I.S. Gulati, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum; and (v) Professor D.D. Narula, Member-Secretary, ICSSR. Professor Dube delivered the keynote address on the 'Impact of Social Science Research on

Development', at the inaugural session of the conference.

6.28 Professor D.D. Narula was elected as the President of IFSSO for 1983-85.

6.29 Under the Administrative Visitor Fellowship (AVF) of the IFSSO, Mr. K.A. Haque, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Government of Bangladesh, and Officer-in-Charge of the Social Science Research Council, Bangladesh, visited New Delhi in February 1984 for a duration of two weeks as the guest of the Council. During his visit Mr. Haque studied the functioning and organization of the ICSSR. He also visited the Eastern and Western Regional Centres of the ICSSR in Calcutta and Bombay respectively.

Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC)

6.30 The Fifth General Conference of the AASSREC was held in Sydney, Australia from 4 to 10 December 1983. Professor D.D. Narula, in his dual capacity as Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Secretary-General of the AASSREC attended the conference along with Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Deputy Director, ICSSR, and Executive Secretary, AASSREC. The ICSSR also sponsored the participation of Professor T.S. Papola, for the conference, who presented a paper on 'National Perspectives of Social Science Development'.

6.31 Professor D.D. Narula was re-elected as the Secretary-General of the AASSREC, as representing the ICSSR.

The Commission on Conceptual and Terminological Analysis (COCTA)

6.32 Dr. D.M. Pestonjee of Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, was nominated to participate in the COCTA Round Table. The Round Table was held in Caracas (Venezuela) from 26 to 30 June 1983, under the Chairmanship of Professor Fred W. Riggs of the University of Hawaii. The COCTA is one of the major projects of the International Social Science Council (ISSC). The basic objective of the Round Table was to investigate the feasibility and logic in the planning of an international conceptual encyclopaedia of social sciences.

OTHER PROGRAMMES

Visits of Foreign Scholars

6.33 Professor Mark R. Rosenzweig, University of California, Berkeley, visited India as one of our casual visitors from 19 to 24 September 1983. He delivered a number of lectures in Delhi at the Department of Psychology, University of Delhi.

6.34 Professor Philip Quarles Jan Ufford of the Netherlands visited India from 29 September to 7 October 1983 as a Council visitor. During his stay in India he visited the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur. Professor S.C. Dube accompanied him during his visit to Jaipur.

6.35 Professor W. Brus, Fellow, Wolfson College, Oxford University, UK, visited India from 27 December 1983 to 14 January 1984 at the invitation of the Council. He visited Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, and Trivandrum, and participated in seminars and lectures arranged for him in these places. Professor Brus delivered three lectures at the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, under the 1983 B.N. Ganguli Memorial Lecture Series. He also delivered a lecture on 'Prospects of Socialist Economies: Soviet Union and Eastern Europe' at the India International Centre, New Delhi.

VISITS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES BY INDIAN SCHOLARS

6.36 Thirty-four Indian scholars visited different countries for participating in international conferences and collecting research materials. The names of the scholars, the countries visited, and the purpose of their visit are given in Appendix 11.

VII RESEARCH INSTITUTES

THE INSTITUTES

7.01 The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 17 research institutes of all-India character and importance engaged in research in the field of social sciences. The grant-in-aid to these institutes is provided with a view to improving the quality of research and promoting interdisciplinary research which is essential to studies on development and planning. The Council considers that the research programmes of the various research institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing its policy of dispersal of research talent and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed. The research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through their involvement in the research activities, seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby been strengthening the links between research and policy making.

7.02 Each of the institutes identifies its own direction of research studies keeping in view the evolving concerns of research in the field of social sciences and contemporary issues of social relevance. Research has been primarily problem-oriented and quantitative in nature. Problems relating to various aspects of development and planning have provided the main orientation to the growing volume of completed and on-going research work. The studies include a wide spectrum of subjects

related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment and social, cultural, and institutional aspects of development. They also encompass issues relating to consequences and implications of development processes, social change, social tensions, and the process of nation building. The studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of the Indian economy and society and its dynamics. Besides national level studies, there has been a growing trend towards undertaking research at the disaggregated regional, group, and community levels within the framework of macro-level perspective with a view to assisting the formulation of strategies and programmes for promoting development in the regions in which the institutes are located.

7.03 In the context of problem-oriented research, there has been increasing recognition of the need of understanding a particular problem in a wider context and frame of social analysis. This has led to a growing appreciation of interdisciplinary approach in research. Further, field-work based studies are acquiring greater importance as the need for reliable primary data is being felt. Moreover, greater emphasis is being laid on the understanding of the inner dynamics of the emerging economy and society, and its content and direction and raising the theoretical and technical level of the research work.

7.04 Table 7.1 gives at a glance the quantitative picture of the research and training conducted at each of the 17 research institutes receiving ICSSR maintenance and development support. One hundred and sixty-one research studies were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, alone contributed 67 (41.6 per cent), and the Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 22 (13.7 per cent). The total number of on-going studies

at the institutes at the end of the year was 258, of which the Institute of Economic Growth and the Institute of Social and Economic Change, accounted for 38 and 39 studies (14.7 per cent and 15.1 per cent) respectively. Completion and progress of research studies were related to the strength of the faculty and its quality, and the nature of the research studies. It was noted that the Institute of Economic and Social Change, Bangalore, and the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, were the two largest institutes with faculty strength of 41 and 31 respectively in 1983-84. Besides the regular faculty strength, the strength of the project staff also accounted for research output.

7.05 Research institutes are expected to disseminate their research studies, research papers, etc., in the form of published or mimeographed books, monographs and working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books and monographs published or circulated in mimeo was 154 and those of working and occasional papers 351. Another 10 studies resulting from consultancy work of two institutes were also published or circulated in mimeo form. The Institute of Economic Growth alone disseminated 47 books (30.5 per cent), research reports and monographs and 20 working papers. The Indian Institute of Education, Pune, disseminated 31 (20.1 per cent) booklets and research reports; of these 28 booklets were for Extension Workers; and on 'teacher development'. The Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, contributed 17 books, reports and monographs. The distribution of working/occasional/research papers circulated in mimeo/published form is less skewed, with the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies and the Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, contributing 61 (17.4 per cent) each. The Centre of Development Studies, Trivandrum, and the Centre for Social Studies, Surat, each contributed 48 such papers. The Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, accounted for 30 (i.e. 8.5 per cent) and Giri Institute of Development Studies, for 28 (8.0 per cent). The Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, and Madras Institute of Development Studies had 20 (5.7 per cent) and 18 (5 per cent) respectively.

TABLE 7.1

RESEARCH AND TRAINING WORK CONDUCTED AND DISSEMINATED
BY THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

Research Institute	Research complet- ed	Studies ongoing	Doctoral Award Ph.D.	Research Sub- mitt- ed Thesis	Ongo- ing	Books/repo- rts publi- shed/in mimeo	Working and occ- asional papers publish- ed/in mimeo	Faculty Strength (No.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANSISS, Patna*	8	11	3	1	18	7	-	-	20
COS, Trivandrum+	4	10	4	2	16	-	48	-	21
CPR, New Delhi	4	9	-	-	-	10	-	-	5
CSS, Surat	8	12	-	-	4	6	48	-	10
CSDS, Delhi	5	16	-	2	13	7	61	7	14
CSSS, Calcutta	5	16	-	4	28	-	12	-	15
CSD, Delhi @ (Hyderabad)	8	10	-	-	-	7	8	-	6
GPPISSR, Allahabad	3	20	-	-	5	-	5	-	6
GIDS, Lucknow	5	12	-	2	15	17	28	-	11
GIS, Varanasi	3	14	-	-	-	1	30	-	16
IDS, Jaipur	3	6	1	-	-	1	5	-	5
IEG, Delhi "	67	38	-	-	8	47	20	-	31
IIE, Pune	-	6	-	-	16	31	-	-	7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
IPE, Hyderabad	8	5	-	-	3	2	7	-	11
ISEC, Bangalore	22	39	5	7	51	11	61	-	41
MIDS, Madras	4	18	1	-	16	1	18	-	12
SPIESR **	4	16	1	2	5	6	-	3	15
Ahmedabad									
Total	161	258	15	20	298	154	351	10	

* A ten-day course on 'Measurement and Quantitative Analysis in Economics' was organized for 31 University and College teachers and researchers.

+ Under the M.Phil. programme of the Centre for 1983-84 batch, 12 candidates were admitted. Six candidates from the previous batch completed their dissertations.

@ The Council conducted a series of short-term orientation courses for the project officers and community organizers working in the Urban Community Development Cell of the Municipal Corporation, Hyderabad.

" Fourteenth batch of the Indian Economic Service Probationers numbering 29 completed their 9 month training course at the Institute. Two different courses were conducted for 41 officers from different states and central government. In keeping with the emerging changes in the planning process at the central and state levels, the training programmes in the field of Investment Planning and Project Evaluation were modified significantly.

** Under its Summer Course on Research Methodology the Institute imparted training to 27 teachers and researchers. The Institute organized a training programme on 'District Level Planning' for 16 participants from the Planning Departments of state governments and a workshop on evaluation methods and techniques for 25 personnel from Evaluation and Planning Departments of various state governments.

7.06 The research institutes have also undertaken the responsibility for training young social scientists and assisting inexperienced researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes for supporting young scholars in the country. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, these institutes, in pursuance of the Council's policy, participate in post-graduate teaching, research guidance in the universities, and also involve the university teachers in the research programmes of the institutes. Fifteen doctoral scholars working under the guidance of the faculty of the research institutes were awarded the Ph.D. degree during the year, twenty submitted their doctoral dissertations, and 198 scholars were working at the research institutes for their Ph.D. The institute-wise picture is given in Table 7.1. Two of the 17 institutes have yet to get their faculty recognized for Ph.D guidance and supervision.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

7.07 A detailed report on the research activities and academic programmes is given in Appendix No. 12. Some of the significant research activities of the various institutes are presented here.

7.08 The overall focus of research at the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, is on socio-economic, cultural, and psychological facets of development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Research efforts have been directed at studying development processes, administration and impact of development to help the state in policy formulation and execution. Accordingly, researches that are diagnostic, evaluative and perspective in nature having relevance to various aspects of rural and agricultural development of the country in general and the state of Bihar in particular have been undertaken. Particular attention is paid to the under-privileged and the rural poor, especially scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and other

socio-economically disadvantaged groups with regard to their conditions of employment and measures for eradicating their poverty. Moreover, a number of studies related to inter-group co-operation and conflict, evaluation of adult education programmes and centres, industrial and organizational problems and urban development have been undertaken. The general emphasis of the Institute's research is applied and problem-oriented. During the period under review, eight studies have been completed and ten are in progress. The Institute organized a national level seminar on 'Poverty and Development with Special Reference to Eastern India' as part of its Silver Jubilee celebrations. It publishes a bi-annual *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*.

7.09 The research work of the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum is concentrated on studies on (i) various aspects of development, both overall and in specific sectors of Kerala's economy; (ii) studies relating to broader aspects of development at the regional and national levels, with special reference to agriculture and rural economy, employment and wages, public and institutional finance and (iii) studies on problems, both local and national, of current interest. The stress in all cases is on empirical studies, informed by historical perspective and keeping in view the broader social context of economic problems. Studies on agriculture and rural economy have been organized around the broad theme of interactions between technology and institutions, and interactions between technical conditions of production and production relations. Another broad area which has received considerable attention is nutrition and health. Besides, studies on specific industries with an emphasis on financial and market constraints to their growth, have been undertaken. There is also an interest in the trends and economics of South Asia and South East Asia, as reflected in a few inter-country comparative studies. Four studies have been completed while another ten are in progress. Twenty-seven research papers based on the studies undertaken at the Centre have been published in national and foreign journals.

7.10 The Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, has initiated a three-year research studies programme on regional cooperation and development covering the areas of South Asia, South-West Asia and South-East Asia. The research programme reflects the Centre's concern with the issues of inward-outward linkages between domestic, political and economic issues with those of the immediate region. Apart from this, the basic concerns of research are directed at developing high priority policy options for India within the macro framework of political and economic issues. During 1983-84, the Centre has completed four projects and nine are in progress. It has brought out 10 studies/papers in mimeographed form.

7.11 The broad areas of interest of the Centre for Social Studies, Surat, have been social and economic deprivation, social tensions, integration and development and the planning process. Though most research undertaken by the Centre is confined to Gujarat, studies on other parts of the country have also been carried out for comparative analysis, and to develop an all-India perspective. Eight studies have been completed during the year under four major themes, viz. (i) irrigation development, submergence and rehabilitation, (ii) tribal education, (iii) deprivation and development, and (iv) communication networks. Another twelve studies relating to communal riots, socio-linguistic investigations, political processes, trade union movement and review of research on scheduled castes are in progress. It has prepared a bibliography on irrigation. During the year, the Centre published one book, 28 research papers in various Indian and professional journals. It has also brought out 30 mimeographed reports and papers. It has published four issues of its quarterly journal 'Arthhat' during the year.

7.12 The major concern of research in the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, relates to the social and political processes in the context of development and their implications for human choices. The recent studies undertaken at the Centre are concentrated on such themes as ethnicity and culture in representative poli-

tics, electoral behaviour and electoral reforms, popular movements, communal violence in India, Muslim and Hindu families in Uttar Pradesh, population policy, family planning programmes and participatory research. Five studies were completed and sixteen were ongoing. It brings out two periodicals, 'China Report', and 'Alternatives' and 'CSDS Monographs: New Series'. The Centre's faculty has published seven books in addition to 70 research papers in published or mimeographed form.

7.13 The major concerns of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, relate to the study of contemporary problems of economy, polity and society, particularly of Eastern India, in their historical dimensions. The range of research work that is being currently undertaken can be grouped into three main themes, viz., (i) appraisal of West Bengal economy and planning with particular emphasis on the urban economy and social structure, the development of agriculture and the pattern of rural-urban linkages (ii) technology transfer and foreign collaboration, and (iii) theoretical and methodological issues concerning the nature of colonial society and problems of underdevelopment. Five studies relating to these themes were completed during the year and 16 were in progress. Nine occasional papers and two monographs were published during the year.

7.14 The Council for Social Development conducts research and evaluation studies in the field of social welfare and social development. During the year under review it has completed eight studies and 10 are in progress. It has also brought out five mimeographed reports of the studies completed.

7.15 The G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, undertook studies focussed on problems of growth and equity in different economically backward areas and communities of Uttar Pradesh, particularly of Eastern U.P. and Bundhelkhand region. Some of the new areas in which the Institute has initiated research include impact of science and technology in rural areas and the ecological and economic management of Himalayan forests. During the year under review, it has completed three research

projects and 21 are in progress. It has brought out five occasional papers based on studies conducted at the Institute.

7.16 The research interests of the Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, have been mainly concerned with diverse aspects of development, particularly of the society and economy of Uttar Pradesh. The major areas covered in the studies relate to agricultural and rural development, regional development, planning, industrialization and social and physical infrastructures. The specific aspects covered under these studies include productivity and growth in agriculture, employment and wages, land reforms, irrigation, backward regions and inter-regional differences in levels of development, small scale enterprises, village industries and urban handicrafts. Some other specific subjects on which research has been undertaken include social forestry, energy use in rural areas, problems of land use planning, urban informal sector, urban planning, employment of women and socio-economic development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Five studies have been completed and 12 are in different stages of progress. The Institute brought out 16 research reports and produced eight working papers in mimeographed form during the year. In addition, it published five books and 20 research papers.

7.17 The research interests of the Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, are focussed on such areas as peace and violence, decentralization, conditions of weaker sections, development administration, planning and delivery of services, impact of welfare programmes and voluntary constructive work. Three studies relating to social inputs in area development, education, and mobility among Harijans, and urban development and role of municipal corporation have been completed while eight studies on the other areas of its research concern are in progress. The Institute organized two national seminars, one on 'State autonomy, regionalism, and nation building', and another on 'Peasant movement today'. It has published one research report and 22 research papers.

7.18 Most of the research work done at the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, is related to area and rural development, energy use patterns, problems of arid and semi-arid zones, nomadism, and evaluation and monitoring of women's development programme in Rajasthan. During the period under review, it has completed three research projects and six are in progress.

7.19 Contemporary issues of social relevance particularly the problems relating to planning and policy issues have received attention in the choice of research studies at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi. The Institute's work has encompassed several critical areas of social, economic, demographic, institutional and planning problems. Of the several research activities, a major emphasis has been laid on 'Economic Development and Gains for the Poor in East Uttar Pradesh'. In addition to this research project, it conducted studies relating to (i) industrial development with reference to textile, engineering and chemical industries; (ii) energy studies; (iii) evaluation of the new Rural Health Care System; (iv) regional disparities in consumption and economics of tubewell irrigation; (v) institutional aspects of economic development, and (vi) ethnic identity and nation building elites and education, and modern occupations and professions. Asian perspectives have been reflected in many of the research studies. Research at the Institute has been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. The highlight of the year was the launching of academic programmes and special lecture series as a part of the Institute's Silver Jubilee celebrations. It also initiated V.T. Krishnamachari Memorial Lecture series. The Institute published four books and six were in the press. In addition, a large number of research papers were published in Indian and international journals.

7.20 The major research programmes of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune, are concerned with issues relating to the interrelationship between education and society and education and development. The current research activities include action research on universal primary education; a detailed study of problems of educa-

tion in Marathwada, educational reform in India, 1921-1980; and social science and social action. In all, six studies were in progress. The Institute is also engaged in extension work based on its research particularly among college teachers, teacher educators, primary school teachers, student and non-student youth, with a view to promoting social awareness. It organized a national level, J.P. Naik Seminar on 'Integration of education with development'. The Institute published a set of 12 books related to extension work and 16 books on Teacher Development. It publishes a Marathi journal entitled 'Shikshi ani Samaj' (Education and Society), and a bi-monthly magazine in Marathi for adult education functionaries and neo-literates.

7.21 The studies undertaken at the Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, have been concerned with various problems and policy issues, relating to public enterprises. These include pricing policies, investment choices, contribution of public enterprises to development, joint ventures, state level public enterprises, and corporate planning. During the year under review, it had completed eight research projects and five are in progress.

7.22 The focus of the current research activities in the Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, is on problems and issues related to agricultural and rural development, energy, irrigation, rural housing, infant mortality, family planning, fertility, pattern of population growth, evaluation of health and family welfare programmes, workforce changes and female participation, educational development in urban and rural areas, politics of poverty and town panchayats. During the period under review, 22 research projects were completed and 39 were in progress. It has published 10 books in addition to 65 research papers.

7.23 The main thrust of the research activities in the Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, has been on the development problems of Tamil Nadu with special reference to agro-rural aspects and the problems of economically backward sections of the population. So

far, most of the research work was related to agricultural and rural problems. Of late, studies relating to industrial problems, urban issues, inter-state comparison of development, evaluation of adult education programmes and some theoretical issues have also been taken up. Eighteen research studies are in progress. The research output of the Institute during the year under review consisted of 18 published working papers. It also organized an inter-disciplinary research methodology workshop on urban problems; and the 13th Meet of Social Scientists in collaboration with the ICSSR Southern Regional Centre focussed on teaching and research in economics in South India.

7.24 The primary research focus in the Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, has been in the area of applied econometrics related to rigorous testing of theoretical models in the context of Indian economy. Most of the research work undertaken by the Institute centred upon consumption economics, monetary economics, regional economics, urban and industrial economics, international trade, and problems of technology transfer and multinational corporations. The Institute has also undertaken research on issues relevant to policy making at national and regional levels, such as empirical analysis of levels of living in Gujarat, formulation and estimation of poverty indices, problems of weaker sections, evaluation of social forestry and poverty programmes, problems of famine and drought-prone areas and adult education. Four studies relating to these themes have been completed during the period under review, while 13 research projects were in progress. The Institute has published a monograph on 'Gujarat Economy: Problems and Prospects'. It published a bi-annual journal, 'Madhukari' in Gujarati and another 'Anvesak' in English.

VIII ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

8.01 Regional Centres have been established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broad-basing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles have been defined as follows:

- (1) To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- (2) To bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- (3) To bring the social scientists of the region closer for promotion of social science research within the region; and
- (4) To serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

8.02 The ICSSR has, at present, six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- (1) Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta, covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- (2) North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, and Nagaland.
- (3) Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi, covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and the Union Territory of Delhi.

- (4) North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
- (5) Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
- (6) Western Regional Centre, Bombay, covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, and the Union Territories of (i) Goa, Daman and Diu, and (ii) Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

8.03 A number of state governments and the Government of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking some or all of the following activities:

- (1) Promoting and/or sponsoring documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- (2) Promoting/undertaking special documentation work;
- (3) Supplementing the social science journals/periodicals at the libraries of the institutions where the Centres are located;
- (4) Organizing or assisting the organization of seminars/work-shops/conferences in the region;
- (5) Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- (6) Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- (7) Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- (8) Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries/institutions for research work;
- (9) Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals, etc; and,
- (10) Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

INFRASTRUCTURE AND RESEARCH SUPPORT FACILITIES

8.04 The various Regional Centres excepting the North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, have developed adequate infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the state government. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities. The Council has initiated a programme of modernizing the reprographic facilities and decided to provide each Regional Centre with a plain paper copier with proper reduction and enlargement facilities on a priority basis. The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, has already acquired a plain paper copier.

8.05 The Council has, in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Education, Pune, constructed a four-storey building at the Western Regional Centre, Bombay. The new building has been named J.P. Naik Bhavan to commemorate the memory of late Shri J.P. Naik, a distinguished educationist and the first Member-Secretary of the ICSSR. It was inaugurated by Air Chief Marshal I.H. Latif, Governor of Maharashtra and Chancellor, University of Bombay, on 20 December 1983. A national seminar on 'Higher education and the future' was held to mark the occasion. The building has a well-furnished conference hall and houses the Department of Education of the University of Bombay and the G.D. Parikh Centre for Educational Studies of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune. The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, was sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs.18.21 lakhs for building the office-cum-guest house seminar complex. The building has already been completed and funds are being released to the Centre for furnishing and equipping the conference hall, seminar room, and the hostel-cum-guest house. The proposal to extend the library building of the Panjab University, Chandigarh, has also been sanctioned.

8.06 The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi, was sanctioned Rs.21.50 lakhs towards the construction of the library building of the Jawaharlal Nehru University for

location of the office of the Centre, Interlibrary Resources Centre, and a conference and a seminar room. Construction work is nearing completion.

ACTIVITIES

Documentation and Bibliographical Services in Regional Languages

8.07 The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu and Urdu. Annotated bibliographies of Telugu and Urdu books in major libraries have been compiled and over 10,000 titles in Telugu, and 3,800 titles in Urdu have been compiled. The Centre has published a list of Telugu works on Andhra Pradesh and a list of selected Urdu books in a mimeographed form. The Western Regional Centre, Bombay, functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provides financial support to five social science journals published in Marathi. The Centre has undertaken a project sponsored by the Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR on the preparation of the Area Study Bibliography of Maharashtra, covering all teaching and research material in social sciences in any form and any language which exclusively relates to Maharashtra.

8.08 The Northern Regional Centre acts as a national centre for English and Hindi. It brings out 'Suchika' a monthly index to periodical literature in social sciences and area studies. A bibliographical series - a decennial index covering the period 1971-81 was prepared for Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, and Kerala. A comprehensive bibliography on South and West Asia has been completed. The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta, has undertaken the Area Study Bibliography project on Bengal and has collected data on Bengali books available in the National Library, Calcutta.

8.09 The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh, being the Centre for Punjabi language is undertaking the work of preparing a cumulative index of social science

material in Punjabi periodicals and compilation of social science books in Punjabi language. The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, has been entrusted with the work of Area Bibliography for North-East India.

Training and Promotional Programmes

8.10 The organization of seminars, workshops, and foundation courses in research methodology are undertaken by the Regional Centres in various colleges, and University departments for developing and improving the research capability of young scholars particularly among college teachers and sensitizing them to the trends in social sciences and the latest methods of research. The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, conducted four short term foundation courses on research methods; the Western Regional Centre, Bombay, organized two workshops on research methods in Geography and the North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, conducted a research methodology workshop at the North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong.

Visits and Lectures

8.11 Under the programme of international collaboration, the ICSSR invited several foreign scholars and delegations under exchange programmes. The various Centres invited these scholars for discussion meetings with social scientists, seminars, and lectures. Eminent scholars from within India were also invited for seminars and lectures. During the year 23 lectures by these scholars were arranged by the Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, eight each by the Western Regional Centre, Bombay, and the Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta.

8.12 A 14-member delegation of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) led by its President, Professor Ma Hong which visited India at the invitation of the ICSSR visited Bombay and had discussions on credit policy, rate of interest, and foreign exchange with the Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, and his colleagues. The delegation also interacted with a selected group of social scientists, technologists, journalists, and

administrators and met the Governor and the Chief Minister of Maharashtra. This delegation also visited the Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta, had meetings with the Chief Minister and the Education Minister of West Bengal, visited the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Indian Museum, Anthropological Survey of India, and met the academic staff of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta.

8.13 The members of the Soviet team who participated in the Indo-Soviet Symposium organized by the Joint Indo-Soviet Commission for Cooperation in Social Sciences at the Madras Institute of Development Studies from 6 to 10 April 1983 visited educational institutions in Hyderabad and held informal discussions with the social scientists there after the seminar.

8.14 The Regional Centres assist the Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR in the acquisition of Ph.D. dissertations in Social Sciences. The Western Regional Centre acquired 10 dissertations. The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, in collaboration with the Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, organized the 13th meeting of the social scientists of southern states. The meeting discussed the review paper on 'Teaching and Research in Economics in South India' by C.T. Kurien, 'Pattern and Trends of ICSSR Funded Projects Distribution during 1982-83' by Dr. M.V. Pylee and a document of the 'Ph.D. Programme in South Indian Universities' prepared by N. Subba Reddy, B.A.V. Sharma, and P. Satyanarayana. The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, also organized a Social Scientists Meet on 24-25 November 1983. The meet discussed 16 papers on various aspects of social and economic development of the North-Eastern Region and delineated certain priority areas of research relating to the problems of development.

8.15 Besides these programmes, the Regional Centres undertake the dissemination of social science information in their respective regions and the various programmes of the ICSSR through their newsletters, bulletins, and journals. A detailed report on the activities of the Regional Centres during the year follows:

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CALCUTTA

Seminars/Lectures

8.16 Mr. Christopher Hill, former Master of Balliol College, Oxford, was invited to deliver a lecture at the Eastern Regional Centre and the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, on 'The political and social context of paradise lost, paradise regained and samson agonistes' in January 1984.

8.17 A seminar was organized jointly by the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, and the Eastern Regional Centre in February 1984, in which Shri Hakubhai Shah, an eminent painter and scholar, who is associated with the National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad, delivered two lectures. The themes of his lectures were 'Votive terracottas of Gujarat' and 'Ritual tribal paintings, Pithorobaba'.

8.18 Shri Baren Ray of New Delhi, delivered a lecture in March 1984 on 'NWFP and the coming of Indian independence'.

Foreign Visitors

8.19 A 14-member delegation of social scientists from China under the leadership of Professor Ma Hong, President of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, visited the Centre in January 1984. The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, and the ERC jointly arranged various programmes for the delegation which included meetings with the Chief Minister and the Education Minister of West Bengal, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Indian Museum, Anthropological Survey of India, etc. The delegation also had a meeting with the academic staff of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta.

8.20 Professor Ralph Miliband of the University of Leeds and Editor of 'Socialist Register', visited the Centre in February 1984 and delivered a lecture on the 'Capitalist democracy'.

8.21 Mr. Abdul Khandekar Haque, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Government of Bangla-

desh, visited the Centre under the Fourth Administrative Visitors Fellowship of the International Federation of Social Sciences Organization (IFSSO), in February 1984.

8.22 A delegation of distinguished scholars and administrators from France consisting of Professor Bruno Jobert, Madam Paule Gentot, Dr. Christian Comelieu and Dr. Robert Fraisse, who came to India under the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme, visited the Centre in March 1984 and had a meeting with the academic staff of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta. The Eastern Regional Centre arranged other programmes for the delegation which included meetings with faculty members of the Indian Statistical Institute, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, and members of the State Planning Board, Government of West Bengal, etc.

Library and Bibliography Project

8.23 Books and journals received from the Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi, during this period, have been accessioned. In addition, 36 core social science journals published abroad and 11 leading Indian dailies were received regularly. A set of International Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences edited by David L. Sills has been acquired during this year.

8.24 Services from the map and microfilm collection of rare journals, maintained in the Eastern Regional Centre, were organized for the scholars visiting the library. Reprographic and bibliographical services have also been extended to the scholars.

8.25 Some progress has been made to collect bibliographical data of Bengali books available in the National Library, Calcutta, for the Area Study Bibliography project for West Bengal. Sixty-three cards have been prepared so far.

Guest House

8.26 The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continued to be occupied by scholars visiting Calcutta from different parts of India and abroad for research purposes and during the year about 125 scholars stayed at

the Guest House.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SHILLONG

8.27 A meeting of the Advisory Committee of the NERC-ICSSR was held at the NEHU, Shillong, on 25 November 1983. The meeting was presided, over by Dr. B.D. Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University and the Chairman, North-Eastern Regional Centre. The Committee discussed the activities and future programmes of the Centre and approved the statement of accounts for 1982-83; activities of the Centre for 1982-83; budget estimate for 1984-85; and academic programmes for 1984-85.

8.28 In order to evaluate various proposals for seminars and Research Methodology Workshop, a Committee was constituted by the Chairman with Dr. M.Miri, Dean, School of Social Sciences, NEHU, as the Chairman to prepare guidelines and proformas. These guidelines were circulated to the universities and research establishments in the North-Eastern Region. The proposals received are being evaluated.

Seminars and Conferences

8.29 The Centre administered grants to the following seminars and conferences.

- (1) North-East India Council for Social Sciences, Shillong, for organizing a seminar on 'Planning in North East India', at Shillong, 21 to 23 April 1983.
- (2) The Fourth Session of the North-East India History Association, at Union Christian College, Barapani, Shillong, from 19 to 21 December 1983 (50 members participated and 21 papers presented).
- (3) Seminar on 'Planning of Forestry Development in North East Region', held on 27-28 February, 1984 at Agartala under the auspices of the Department of Analytical and Applied Economics, Calcutta University Post-Graduate Centre.
- (4) Seminar on 'Peoples and Cultures in North East India: Changing Trend', University of Gauhati, 13-14 March 1984, by the Department of Anthropology, University

of Gauhati.

- (5) The Department of History, Dibrugarh University, seminar on 'Modernization in North-East India and its impact on tribal and non-tribal Population', 21-23 March 1984.
- (6) Mizo History Association, Aizawl, for holding a seminar on 'Cultural development in Mizoram'.

Social Scientists' Meet

8.30 The Meet was held at North-Eastern Hill University on 24-25 November 1983. It was attended by about 80 social scientists from all over the region including the Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University and Dr. T.K.Majumdar, Director, ICSSR. Sixteen papers were presented and discussed.

Research Methodology Workshop

8.31 Research Methodology Workshop was held at North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, under the auspices of the Department of Economics, from 2 to 16 March 1984. The workshop was attended by 40 participants and 27 resource persons.

Documentation

8.32 Work is in progress on a comprehensive bibliography for North-Eastern Region as a part of the Area Study Bibliography Project of the Indian Council of Social Science Research.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, NEW DELHI

Seminars/Conferences

8.33 The Centre organized the following seminars, conferences and workshops.

- (1) Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Marx and India: colonial rule, independence and future horizon', 6 April 1983.
- (2) University of Meerut, Meerut, 'Muslim minorities and their social relations, cooperation, and conflict', 20-21 May 1983.

- (3) Gandhi Memorial Museum, New Delhi, 'The problems, potentialities and prospects in the Himalayan region', 25 September 1983.
- (4) Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The USSR and the Third World', 10 November 1983.
- (5) PGDAV College, Delhi, 'Karl Marx', 29 March 1984.
- (6) H.C. Mathur, Institute of State Administration, Jaipur, 'Role of higher civil services in India', 12-13 January 1984.
- (7) Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Karl Marx', 23-25 March 1984.

8.34 The proceedings of the seminars and workshops financed and organized by Northern Regional Centre before April 1983 are available in the library in two volumes (Vol. I and Vol. II) under the heading 'Seminar papers of the Northern Regional Centre, ICSSR, 1981-1983'.

Documentation Work

8.35 Reprographic assistance to social scientists was provided with the assistance of the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library. The total number of copies reproduced during the year was 7,150.

8.36 The Centre subscribed to about 2,118 journals and periodicals. The Centre provided facilities for consultation of journals and other research materials to scholars, teachers, and study grantees. Apart from this, other services such as press clippings, documentation in foreign languages, back volumes of periodicals, micro films, public health, Indian elections, India and world affairs, periodical literature on social sciences, and area studies were provided to scholars.

8.37 The Centre prepared the bibliographical series, decennial index, covering the period 1971-81 for Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, and Kerala. In addition, the Centre continued its work on the compilation of comprehensive bibliographies on South Asia and West Asia.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

8.38 The North-Western Regional Centre is located on the campus of the Panjab University and its jurisdiction covers Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh. An Advisory Committee with representatives of the state governments concerned, the Union Territory of Chandigarh, the ICSSR, and social scientists from the Universities of the region supervises the work of the Centre. The Vice-Chancellor of the Panjab University is the ex-officio-Chairman of the Regional Centre. Dr. Gurdev Singh Gosal, Professor of Geography, Panjab University, continued to act as Honorary Director of the Regional Centre during the period.

8.39 During the year 1983-84, the North-Western Regional Centre concentrated its efforts on the following major areas: (1) development of library resources for social scientists, (2) reprographic unit, (3) lectures and seminars, (4) study grants.

Development of Library Resources for Social Scientists

8.40 The Regional Centre is subscribing to 180 social science journals in addition to those received by the Panjab University Library.

8.41 The work of preparing a cumulative index of social science materials in Punjabi periodicals is continuing.

8.42 The work of compilation of social science books in Punjabi language is continuing.

Reprographic Unit

8.43 The Regional Centre continued to provide reprographic service to the social science students, teachers and researchers with the help of two photocopying machines acquired by the Regional Centre.

Seminars, Talks and Lectures

8.44 The following seminars, talks and lectures were arranged during the year:

- (1) Professor G.G. Kotovsky, Institute of Oriental Studies, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, 'Socio-economic structure of Indian agriculture', 26 August 1983.
- (2) Professor T.N. Madan, ICSSR, 'Cultural dimensions of the modernization of Japan', 15 September 1983.
- (3) Professor T.N. Madan, ICSSR, 'Japanese and Indian responses to westernization', 16 September 1983.
- (4) Professor J.C. Sandesara, Professor of Industrial Economics, University of Bombay, 'The small industry debate', 17 February 1984.

8.45 The following seminars organized during the period were financed by the ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre.

- (1) Post-graduate Department of Economics, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 'Development problem of the J & K economy', 13 to 15 September 1983.
- (2) Department of Public Administration, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Role of bureaucracy in development', 9 to 11 December 1983.
- (3) Department of Political Science, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Centre-State relations', 5 to 7 December 1983.
- (4) Department of Agricultural Meteorology, Panjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana, 'Agricultural resources and crop production', 10 and 11 February 1983.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, HYDERABAD

8.46 The Southern Regional Centre continued to provide documentation and bibliographical services to social scientists and to organize training and promotional activities for furthering social science research in south India. The Centre also rendered services to teachers, researchers and those engaged in social research through consultancy, and with the use of its conference hall, guest house and reprographic facilities.

Seminars, Training and Promotional Programmes

8.47 During the year, the Centre organized or assisted the organization of several seminars, workshops, courses, symposia, etc.

8.48 The Centre organized short-term Foundation Courses on research methods in social sciences at (1) Kerala University, Trivandrum, (2) Karnataka University, Dharwar, (3) Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappally, and (4) Government Women's College, Mahabubnagar.

8.49 The Regional Centre cooperated with the Institution of Surveyors and Survey of India, Hyderabad, in organizing a two-day seminar on 12 and 13 March 1984 on 'Social and physical dimensions of land surveying'. The seminar was for increasing cooperation and interaction between social scientists and surveyors at the national level. Maj. General G.C. Agarwal, Surveyor General of India, presided over the inaugural session. Shri Syed Hashim Ali, Vice-Chancellor of Osmania University inaugurated the seminar.

8.50 The Regional Centre collaborated with the Hyderabad University and Indian Academy of Social Sciences in the organization of Eighth Indian Social Science Congress, at Hyderabad, during 9-12 July 1983. Sri G. Parthasarathi, Chairman of ICSSR, inaugurated the Congress. Professor A.M. Khusro, Member, Planning Commission, Government of India, gave the valedictory address.

8.51 The Regional Centre, Department of Economics of Kakatiya University and Andhra Pradesh Economic Association jointly organized a workshop on 'Agrarian relations and industrialization in Andhra Pradesh' at Warangal, during 10-11 March 1984. The workshop was a part of the second Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh Economic Association. Professor C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Member, Planning Commission, delivered the presidential address. Dr. Y. Venugopal Reddy, Secretary to Government of Andhra Pradesh for Planning, delivered the inaugural address and Professor T. Vasudev, Vice-Chancellor of Kakatiya University delivered the valedictory address.

8.52 A seminar on Police Administration in Andhra Pradesh was organized on 2 October 1983 by the Department of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, with the assistance of the Regional Centre. The seminar was organized at the request of Andhra Pradesh Police Commission constituted by the Government of Andhra Pradesh for suggesting necessary reforms for effective functioning of police organization in the state.

8.53 Mahila Abhyudaya Samstha, Council for Social Development and the Directorate of Youth Services, Government of Andhra Pradesh, with the assistance of the Regional Centre conducted a two-day seminar on the 'Institution of marriage' during 15-16 October 1983.

8.54 The Department of Political Science, Osmania University, and the Regional Centre jointly organized a seminar on the 'Political processes in Andhra Pradesh in 1980s' on 3 September 1983. The leaders of various political parties in the state, members of the legislature, and political scientists in Hyderabad participated in the seminar.

8.55 A workshop on 'Understanding society: the need for women's perspective' was organized by the School of Social Sciences and Humanities of Hyderabad University in cooperation with the Regional Centre. The participants of the workshop felt the need for developing both a feminist perspective and a separate research methodology for women's studies.

8.56 The Regional Centre assisted the All India Federation of University and College Teachers, in the organization of a seminar on 'Education and Indian economy' on the occasion of the 12th Statutory Conference of the Federation on 11 June 1983.

8.57 The Regional Centre and the Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Economics, Mangalore University, jointly organized a workshop on 'Teaching and research in Economics' in Mangalore University, in March 1984.

8.58 The Regional Centre and the Madras Institute of Development Studies jointly organized the 13th Meeting of Social Scientists of Southern States on 10 and 11

December 1983. Eighteen social scientists drawn from nine disciplines from nine universities and three research institutes attended the meeting. An important item of the meeting was the discussion on the Ph.D. programme in the south Indian universities on the basis of two documents, one by N. Subba Reddy and the other by B.A.V. Sharma and P. Satyanarayana from the ICSSR Southern Regional Centre. At the end of the discussion, it was decided that the Southern Regional Centre should make an in-depth analysis of the material gathered by it on Ph.D. Programme and such study should be one of the main items of the agenda for the 14th meeting of the social scientists of southern states to be held during December 1984.

Visits and Lectures by Social Scientists

8.59 The Regional Centre organized under its social science lecture programme a number of lectures. Professor Norman D. Palmer, Professor Oxen Ham, Professor Iain C. Taylor, Dr. Ian Bedford, Professor Howard Llyod Erdman, Dr. Victor Filatov, Dr. B.C. Pareek, Professor Lloyd I. Rudolph, Professor Susanne H. Rudolph, Professor W.W. Rostow, Professor Elspeth Davies Rostow, Professor V.V. Ramanadham were among those who delivered lectures on various themes.

Documentation and Bibliographical Services

8.60 The preparation of indexes of articles from old and current social science periodicals and newspapers in Telugu and Urdu was continued during 1983-84.

8.61 The Centre has compiled and published in mimeographed form a list of Telugu books in social sciences published during the last 4 years. The total number of books listed is over 400.

8.62 Mimeographed publication of 'Documentation in Social Sciences' (English, bi-monthly), 'List of Select Articles from Telugu Newspapers and Journals', (Telugu, half-yearly), and 'List of Select Articles from Urdu Newspapers and Journals' (Urdu, half-yearly) was continued.

8.63 The Centre compiled two significant bibliographies on contemporary Indian political processes: one on 'Centre-State Relations in India' and the other one 'N.T.R. and Telugu Desam'. The first was prepared for the benefit of the participants of the National Seminar on Centre-State Relations organized by Tamil Nadu Academy of Political Science during 5-8 January 1984 at Madras.

8.64 The Centre brought out the second issue of 'Social Sciences Information Bulletin' for 1983. It provided information on (a) seminars, workshops, symposia, courses, etc., in South India, (b) completed research projects in south Indian universities and institutes, (c) M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees awarded by south Indian universities, and (d) Publications in social sciences from south India.

8.65 Under its scheme of publication grants to social science journals in regional languages, assistance was continued for the publication of 'Prasarita', a Telugu quarterly in social sciences.

8.66 During the period under report the Centre continued to subscribe to 216 English journals, 18 Telugu journals, and six Urdu journals; 304 English books, 350 Telugu books, and 23 Urdu books were also added to the library during the period.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, BOMBAY

8.67 The construction work of the administrative building was completed during the year. The building was named J.P. Naik Bhavan by the University of Bombay in consultation with the ICSSR to commemorate the memory of Late Professor J.P. Naik, a distinguished educationist and the first Member-Secretary of the ICSSR. The Bhavan was inaugurated by Air Chief Marshal I.H. Latif, Governor of Maharashtra and Chancellor, University of Bombay, on 20 December 1983. A national seminar on 'Higher education and the future' was also held on the same day. Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao, Former Union Minister for Education, delivered the inaugural address. Shri G. Parthasarathi, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi, was the Chief Guest. The office of the Western Regional Centre has been shifted to

the ground floor of the J.P. Naik Bhavan and the G.D. Parikh Centre for Educational Studies of the IIE is on the second floor. The first floor has been occupied by the University Department of Education.

8.68 Dr. A.R. Desai (National Fellow), Mr. A.A. Engineer (General Fellow), Dr. Sharayu Mhatre (General Fellow), Dr. Parvathi Vasudevan (General Fellow), Principal Vidyadhar Vyas (Senior Fellow), and Shri Aslam Bhuiyan (Doctoral Fellow) have been attached to the Centre.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

8.69 The Centre organized and supported a number of seminars, workshops and conferences. Among them, the following may be mentioned:

- (1) Western Regional Centre and University Department of Civics and Politics, seminar on 'Privileges of the legislatures', 30 April 1983.
- (2) J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture by Professor D.R. Sardesai on 'soviet policy towards South-East Asia with special reference to Vietnam and Kampuchea', 5 September 1983.
- (3) Western Regional Centre and Institute of Islamic Studies, lecture by Mr. Zafar Ujan on 'Recent developments in Pakistan', 15 September 1983.
- (4) Western Regional Centre and University Department of Civics and Politics, lecture on the occasion of the 150th death anniversary of Raja Rammohan Roy by Professor G.N. Sarma on 'Raja Rammohun Roy and the spirit of liberalism', 27 September 1983.
- (5) Maharashtra Association of Anthropological Sciences, Pune, seminar on 'Social Problems of Tribals in Maharashtra and their literary expression', 1-2 October 1983, Rs. 5,000.
- (6) Western Regional Centre and Rayat Shikshan Sanstha of Satara, seminar in Geography, 10-13 October 1983, Rs. 2,000.
- (7) Department of Geography, Gujarat University, workshop on 'Systems approach in geographic research and

- regional planning', 24-30 October 1983, Rs. 5,801.45.
- (8) Seventh Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, Pune, 28-30 October 1983, Rs. 5,000.
 - (9) Centre of Post-Graduate Instruction and Research, Goa, seminar on 'Marxism today: an inter-disciplinary evaluation', 20-22 December 1983, Rs. 3,606.54.
 - (10) Western Regional Centre and Department of Politics, SIES College, seminar on 'Fifty years of Indian socialism: 1934-84--theory, practice and relevance', 29-30 December 1983, Rs. 2,500.
 - (11) Jayakar Library and Department of Library and Information Science, University of Poona, seminar on 'Social science documentation in India', 16-18 January 1984, Rs. 10,000.
 - (12) Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, seminar on 'Political ideas and leadership of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar', 17-19 January 1984, Rs. 7,000.
 - (13) Western Regional Centre and University Department of Law, seminar on 'Legal research and methodology', 21 January 1984, Rs. 1,702.
 - (14) Western Regional Centre and Institute of Islamic Studies, seminar on 'Multi-dimensional approaches to communalism', 18-19 February 1984, Rs. 2,500.
 - (15) Nehru Institute of Social Sciences, Pune, seminar on 'Systematic approach in social sciences', 30-31 March 1984, Rs. 3,000.

Foreign Visitors

8.70 Taking advantage of the visits of the overseas social scientists, the Centre arranged meetings of these scholars with the specialists, research workers, and professionals and organized seminars and lectures in their fields of specialization. The distinguished visitors included: Dr. Harry Triandis, Professor of Psychology, University of Illinois and US Fulbright Visiting Scholar; Dr. D. Goldschmidt, Professor of Sociology, Free University, Berlin; Dr. Bjorn Hettne, University of Gothenburg, Sweden; Dr. J.A.N. Lundqvist, University of

Linkoping, Sweden; Professor W. Brus, Fellow of Wolfson College, Oxford; Professor M.C. Paddock, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, USA; Mr. Khondaker Abdul Haque, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dhaka, Bangladesh; Dr. Sujono Djojodihardo, Executive Consortium of Social Sciences, Ministry of Education and Culture, Republic of Indonesia; and a 14-member Chinese delegation of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS).

Documentation and Bibliographical Work

8.71 The Centre has undertaken a project sponsored by the ICSSR on the preparation of an area study bibliography of Maharashtra from July 1982. The aim of this bibliography is primarily to cover all teaching and research materials in social sciences, in any form and in any language which exclusively relates to Maharashtra. The work has been entrusted to Dr. P.R. Mokashi, a retired government officer. One hundred and seventeen English and 89 Marathi entries have been completed.

8.72 The Centre has acquired the following collections on deposit/donation basis: The number of volumes acquired is: (i) Indian Society of Agricultural Economics 14,000; (ii) Dr. A.R. Desai 6,000; (iii) Late Shri Sudhir Das Gupta 1,700; (iv) Bombay Geographical Association 500; and (v) Shri V.G. Dighe 250.

8.73 During the period 79 books were added to the Centre's collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru Library, University of Bombay. The Centre subscribed to 61 foreign and 19 Indian journals in social sciences.

8.74 The Centre acquired ten doctoral dissertations during the period.

8.75 The reprographic facilities provided by the Centre have been extensively used by the scholars both from India and abroad.

8.76 The Centre provided financial assistance to five social science journals, viz., 'Arthasamvad', 'Hakara', 'Bharati Itihas Ani Sanskriti' (Traimasik), and 'Bombay Psychologist'.

IX OTHER PROGRAMMES

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

Study of Communal Riots

9.01 The Department of Sociology and Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, organized a workshop on 'Study of communal riots'. The workshop was held in April 1983. The objective of the workshop was to train a team of social scientists to carry out systematic studies in some selected riot-prone cities like Aligarh, Meerut, Moradabad, and Baroda on the basis of some uniform methodology, so that the findings of these studies were comparable and could generate sufficient data needed for suitable policy formulation. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000 for the organization of the workshop.

State and Business in India: A Historical Perspective

9.02 The Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, organized a seminar on 'State and business in India : a historical perspective'. It was held on 29 February to March 1984. The purpose of the seminar was to trace the role of state in promoting or retarding business operations under various ruling authorities from time to time, such as the Mughals, the East India Company, the British Indian Government and a selected number of princely states. The following themes were discussed at the seminar: (i) Mughal State and business; (ii) Business and the Marathas; (iii) Indian business under the East India Company; (iv) Indian business in the age of Laissez Faire; (v) The policy of discriminating protection and Indian business; (vi) Business in Portuguese India; (vii) Business in the Princely States of Mysore, Hyderabad, and

Gujarāt, and (viii) Private enterprise during the Nehru era. About 30 participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

State Autonomy, Regionalism and Nation-Building

9.03 A seminar on 'State autonomy, regionalism and nation - building' organized by the Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, was held from 22 to 24 July 1983. The purpose of the seminar was to develop theoretical as well as policy perspectives with regard to the problems of autonomy and regionalism in the states of Punjab, Assam, Tripura and North-East. The focus of the deliberations was on Assam and Punjab. About 40 delegates participated in the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 8,000.

Rural Development Strategies and Productive Opportunities for the Weaker Sections

9.04 The Indian Economic Association, New Delhi, organized a national seminar on 'Rural development strategies and productive opportunities for the weaker sections'. It was held on 10-11 December 1983 at Bhubaneswar. The objective of the seminar was to discuss promotional activities for rural development with special emphasis on the development of weaker sections. Twenty participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 8,000.

Union-State Relations

9.05 The Department of Law, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, organized an All India seminar on 'Union-State relations'. It was held on 5-6 November 1983. The following topics were discussed in the seminar: (i) Feudalism and Indian Constitution; (ii) Distribution of legislative powers between the centre and states and their impact on their mutual relations; (iii) Centre-State relations in the context of emergency provisions in the Indian Constitution, and (iv) Miscellaneous provisions in the Constitution with bearing on Centre-State relations with particular reference to the judiciary, the

constitutional amendments, and law and order situations. About 40 delegates participated in the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Marxism and the National Question in India

9.06 The University of Calcutta organized a seminar on 'Marxism and the national question in India'. It was held on 1 to 5 October 1983. The ICSSR sanctioned a sum of Rs. 10,000.

Local History of Madhya Pradesh

9.07 The Institute for Educational Research and Innovative Action, Bhopal, organized a seminar on 'Local history of Madhya Pradesh'. It was held from 26 to 29 September 1983 at Vidushak Karkhana, Anupur. The objective of the seminar was to discuss and identify broad features of local history research that were of interest and relevance, to concretize the research projects that were to be undertaken and to formalize the structure and functioning of the local history forum. Thirty participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Democracy in Developing Countries

9.08 The Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, organized a national seminar on 'Democracy in developing countries'. It was held on 6-7 August 1983 at Delhi. The objective of the seminar was to discuss the theoretical and practical dimensions of democracy as a system of government. About 60 participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 8,000.

Land Reforms and Social Change in Rajasthan

9.09 Shodhak, Jaipur, organized a seminar on 'Land reforms and social change in Rajasthan' on 29-30 September 1983. The seminar reviewed the progress of land reform measures and their socio-economic impact on the people of Rajasthan with particular reference to the emerging class of new-zamindars and the problem of bonded

labour. The seminar also discussed new policy perspectives to tackle their problems. Twenty-seven scholars, administrators and social scientists participated in the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 2,500.

Electoral Politics in North-East India

9.10 The North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong, organized a two-day seminar on 'Electoral politics in North-East India' on 14-15 December 1983 at Shillong. The themes discussed in the seminar related to the various aspects of people's participation and its role in the developmental process. About 80 participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Marxist Studies on India

9.11 The Indian Institute for Regional Development Studies, Kottayam, organized an all India seminar on 'Marxist studies on India' on 17-20 December 1983. The major objectives of the seminar were to identify and critically analyse the unresolved issues in Marxian theory and methodology and arrive at a deeper understanding of Indian society from these perspectives. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 7,500.

Marxism and India

9.12 The Department of Political Science, Panjab University, organized a seminar on 'Marxism and India' on 22-24 November 1983. The seminar focused on the following aspects: (i) Marxian theory and Indian economy; (ii) Marxian theory and the Indian state; (iii) Marxian theory and classes in India; (iv) National movement and Marxist reaction; (v) Nature of economy and polity in medieval India; (vi) Impact of Marxism and the Indian foreign policy; and (vii) The Marxist method. About 35 delegates including a few from the USSR attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 7,500.

Karl Marx and the Analysis of India Society

9.13 A Marx Centenary Seminar on Karl Marx and the Analysis of Indian society was organized by 'Social Scientist', a journal of the Indian School of Sciences, Trivandrum, in New Delhi on 6-8 October 1983. Over 50 social scientists participated in the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

Management of Mental Health-Medicare in Social Context

9.14 The Psycho-Educational Society, Delhi, organized a national seminar on 'Management of mental health: medicare in social context' on 10-11 March 1984 at Delhi. The objective of the seminar was to highlight the impact of socio-psycho-economic changes on psycho-physical health of the individual in a modern society. About 20 participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Public Enterprise Policies in the Eighties

9.15 The Institute of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad, in collaboration with the London Business School of Economics, organized an international seminar on 'Public enterprise policies in the eighties', on 9-13 January 1984, at Hyderabad. It discussed (i) Objectives and performance targets in public enterprise (PEs); (ii) Supervisory impact on PEs; (iii) Size and structure of public enterprises; (iv) Financing of investment and privatization of PEs; and (v) Economic liberalization and the changing role of PEs. About 24 participants attended the seminar. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

Working Class Education

9.16 The Centre for Education and Communication, New Delhi, organized an international workshop on 'Working class education', from 7 to 10 October 1983 in New Delhi. The objective of the workshop was to bring together various voluntary groups and individuals into a single forum in order to exchange information, share experiences and discuss issues and problems pertaining to this kind

of educational programmes so as to evolve broad perspectives towards which more constructive efforts could be directed and continuity of efforts maintained. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 6,900 for the workshop.

ICSSR SEMINAR ON MARX, SCHUMPETER AND KEYNES ON CAPITALISM

9.17 The ICSSR organized a national seminar on 'Marx, Schumpeter, and Keynes on Capitalism as a socio-economic formation' to mark the death centenary of Karl Marx and birth centenaries of Joseph Schumpeter and John Maynard Keynes. The seminar focused on the methodological and philosophical perceptions of these authors along with critical evaluation of their specific contributions in theory and policy in the light of historical experiences of the capitalist, socialist, and developing economies of the world. The ideas of Max Weber on capitalism were also discussed in a comparative frame as an alternative frame of analysis of the working of the capitalist system.

9.18 The broad thematic coverage of the seminar comprised the following: (i) approach, method and framework of analysis of Marx, Schumpeter, Keynes, and Weber on Capitalism as a socio-economic formation and their views on historical process of change; (ii) capitalist development and precapitalist formations; (iii) agrarian changes; (iv) agriculture, industries, foreign trade in the process of industrialization and the issues of home market; (v) capitalist movements and technology transfers in the context of developing countries; (vi) industrial organization and technological change; (vii) developmental process and the distribution of gains; (viii) the state under modern-day capitalism; and (ix) experiences of the socialist world. Twenty-five papers consisting of two or three on each of the major themes were presented by eminent Indian and foreign scholars. The key papers on each of the themes were commented upon by three or more discussants.

9.19 The seminar was held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi, from 28 to 31 January 1984 in which 70 distinguish-

hed social scientists including those from abroad participated. The Council has decided to publish the papers presented in the seminar in two volumes.

ANNUAL CONFERENCES

Indian Society of Gandhian Studies, Bihar

9.20 The Seventh Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Gandhian Studies was held under the auspices of the University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, from 25 to 27 November 1983 at Muzaffarpur. The thematic coverage of the conference comprised the concept of power and the concept of man in Gandhian thought. About 100 delegates participated in the conference for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in aid of Rs. 3,000.

Indian Social Science Congress

9.21 The Indian Academy of Social Science organized the Eighth Indian Social Science Congress on 'Strategies for Indian development' from 9 to 12 July 1983, at Hyderabad. The object was to discuss the impact/relevance of India's strategy of development and suggest appropriate strategy of development for India. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

The Indian Society of Labour Economics

9.22 The Indian Society of Labour Economics, organized its Silver Jubilee Conference from 21 to 23 October 1983 at Lucknow. The following subjects were discussed at the conference: (i) Human resources in economic development; (ii) Rural-urban migration; and (iii) Indian trade unionism : recent trends and emerging patterns. About 150 participants attended the conference. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics

9.23 The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics organized its Forty-third Annual Conference, at Kanpur, from 22 to 24 December 1983. The following subjects were discussed at the conference: (1) Forestry in the national

economy; (ii) Rural industrialization; and (iii) Factor shares in Indian agriculture. The conference was attended by about 400 delegates from all over India and abroad. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

The Indian Society of Criminology

9.24 The Department of Sociology, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, organized the Fifteenth Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Criminology, at Jabalpur, from 30 December 1983 to 1 January 1984. The themes discussed were: (i) Sentencing by the court; (ii) Women and crime; (iii) Smuggling; and (iv) Open panel. About 250 participants comprising criminologists, sociologists, jurists, Supreme Court and High Court judges, police officials and others from all over the country attended the conference for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Role of Play in Child Development

9.25 The International Union of Family Organizations, New Delhi, organized an Afro-Asian Conference on 'Role of play in child development', from 14 to 18 November 1983, at New Delhi. The conference was jointly sponsored by the UNESCO, Paris; UNICEF, Regional office, New Delhi; International Association for Child's Right to Play (PA), Sweden; National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, New Delhi; and the India International Centre, New Delhi. About 150 participants attended the conference from Africa, Asia and Europe, for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 10,000.

The Indian Association for the Study of Population

9.26 The Indian Association for the Study of Population organized its Ninth Annual Conference, at Jaipur, from 22 to 26 December 1983. The main theme of the conference was 'Planning for human resource development'. The following topics were discussed in the conference: (i) Health for all by 2000 : myth or reality; and (ii) Migration and population re-distribution: determinants and consequences. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

Comparative Indian Literature

9.27 The Comparative Indian Literature Association, in collaboration with the Department of Modern Indian Language, University of Delhi, organized an all-India conference on 'Comparative Indian literature' in the first week of January 1984. The seminar addressed itself to questions relating to equating the national character of literature and international ideologies on the perception and transformation of the aesthetic experience of a given people in a given age, etc. The major focus of the seminar was to analyse relations between literature and social sciences particularly history and sociology. Eminent scholars, particularly from the fields of literature and sociology participated in the conference for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 4,000.

Commonwealth Council for Educational Administration

9.28 The Indian Association of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, organized the Fifth Regional Conference of Commonwealth Council for Educational Administration in New Delhi from 5 to 7 January 1984, in collaboration with the Commonwealth Association of Educational Planning and Administration. The theme of the conference was 'Education of the future: management challenges'. About 150 delegates including 50 from abroad attended the conference for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000.

The Indian Association for Pre-School Education

9.29 The Indian Association for Pre-School Education, New Delhi, organized its Nineteenth Annual Conference, at Hissar, from 9 to 11 February 1984, on the theme 'Literature for the young child'. The ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000 for the conference.

Indian History Congress

9.30 The Burdwan University organized the Forty-fourth Annual Conference of the Indian History Congress, from 22 to 24 December 1983, at Burdwan, for which the ICSSR sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 5,000.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO JOURNALS

9.31 The ICSSR is represented on the Board of Trustees of the following journals for which it has created Endowment Funds:

1. The Indian Economic Journal
2. The Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
3. The Indian Journal of Labour Economics
4. The Journal of the Anthropological Society of India
5. International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics
6. Indian Sociological Bulletin
7. Indian Journal of Psychology
8. Geographical Review of India
9. Indian Philosophical Quarterly
10. Education and Society (Shiksha ani Samaj in Marathi)
11. The Journal of Medical Education

9.32 The Council decided to sanction an endowment grant of Rs. 1 lakh to the National Association of Geographers (NAGI), India and release the first instalment of Rs. 50,000 during 1983-84 for the journal of the Association. The Association has raised a sum of over Rs.10,00,00 through Life Membership for this purpose.

9.33 The Council sanctioned a grant-in-aid of Rs. 20,000 to the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, New Delhi, for maintenance. A similar grant was sanctioned to the Association in 1982-83.

APPENDIX I

Members of the ICSSR

1983 - 84

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Shri G. Parthasarathi
Chairman
ICSSR | 9. Smt. Serla Grewal
Secretary
Ministry of Education
and Culture
Shastri Bhavan
New Delhi |
| 2. Dr. (Smt.) Vimla Agrawal
Professor & Head
Department of Psychology
University of Lucknow
Lucknow | 10. Dr. P.C. Joshi
Director
Institute of Economic
Growth
University Enclave
Delhi |
| 3. Professor Sukhamoy
Chakravarty
Delhi School of Economics
University of Delhi
New Delhi | 11. Shri R.P. Khosla
Secretary
Department of Social
Welfare
New Delhi |
| 4. Shri T.N. Chaturvedi
Secretary
Ministry of Home Affairs
New Delhi | 12. Professor Bh.
Krishnamurthi
Department of Linguistics
University College of
Arts and Social Sciences
Osmania University
Hyderabad |
| 5. Dr. M.N. Deshpande
E-193, Greater Kailash,
Part-I
New Delhi | 13. Professor C.T. Kurien
Madras Institute of
Development Studies
79, Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar, Adyar
Madras |
| 6. Shri O.P. Gautam
Director General
Indian Council of
Agricultural Research
New Delhi | 14. Shri P. Padmanabha
Registrar-General of
India
2-A, Man Singh Road
New Delhi |
| 7. Professor S. Gopal
'GIRIJA'
97, Radhakrishna Salai
Mylapore
Madras | |
| 8. Professor M.S. Gore
Vice-Chancellor
University of Bombay
Bombay | |

15. Professor M.V. Pylee
Vice-Chancellor (Retd.)
Cochin University
HMT Colony Post
Cochin
16. Shri K.V. Ramanathan
Member-Secretary
Planning Commission
New Delhi
17. Professor G. Ram Reddy
Vice-Chancellor
Andhra Pradesh Open
University
G-3-645, Somajiguda
Hyderabad
18. Professor Moonis Raza
Director
National Institute of
Educational Planning
and Administration
Shri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi
19. Dr. Arjun Sengupta
Special Secretary to
the Prime Minister
New Delhi
20. Dr. (Smt.) Madhuri R.
Shah
Chairman
University Grants
Commission
B.S. Zafar Marg
New Delhi
21. Dr. J.B.P. Sinha
Professor of Social
Psychology
A.N. Sinha Institute
of Social Sciences
Patna
22. Dr. Surajit Chandra Sinha
Centre for Studies in
Social Sciences
10 Lake Terrace
Calcutta
23. Shri C.G. Somiah
Additional Secretary
Ministry of Finance
New Delhi
24. Dr. Hemlata Swarup
Ex-Vice Chancellor
University of Kanpur
111/98, Water Works
Colony
Ashok Nagar
Kanpur
25. Professor B.M. Udgaonkar
Tata Institute of
Fundamental Research
Homi Bhabha Road
Bombay
26. Professor D.D. Narula
Member-Secretary
ICSSR
New Delhi

APPENDIX 2

Projects Sanctioned

1. B. Ganguly, Department of Political Science, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Legislative Assembly Election', Rs. 10,000.
2. Kanchan Singh, Department of Geography, Meerut College, Meerut, 'Regional Development and Planning in a Backward Region (Bundelkhand): A Case Study of District Banda (U.P.)', Rs. 9,870.
3. R.B. Jain and V.N. Rajan, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 'Patterns of Gilded Crime in India: An Analysis of Offences and Offenders Beyond the Reach of Law', Rs. 76,650.
4. H.M. Saxena, Department of Geography, Government College, Sriganaganagar, 'Rural Markets in Rajasthan: Patterns and Prospectives for Development', Rs. 24,750.
5. Sudipta Kaviraj, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Text and Context: Problems in the Philosophy of the Interpretation of Political Theory', Rs. 4,935.
6. Bipin Chandra, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'A History of the Indian National Congress 1885-1947', Rs. 2,22,600.
7. A.K. Mohanty, Department of Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Cognitive Development of the Unilingual and Bilingual Tribal Children: Effects of Schooling and Age', Rs. 91,560.
8. C.P. Barthwal, Department of Political Science, University of Garhwal, 'Political Participation in Garhwal', Rs. 34,335.
9. H.S. Saxena, Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Government of India, B-1/15, E. Park, Manager Extension, Lucknow, 'Administration of the Scheduled and the Tribal Areas : The Constitutional Background (Located in the North-Eastern India)', Rs. 2,200.
10. D.C. Mathur, Government College, Ajmer, 'Wage Structure in the Public Sector: A Study of Rajasthan State Enterprises', Rs.8,500.
11. N.K. Aravindakshan Nair, Indian Institute of Regional Development Studies, Kottayam, 'Agricultural Labour in Kerala : A Pilot Study', Rs. 9,715.
12. Basudeb Sahoo, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, 'Impact of Industrialization on the Tribal Population of

- Rourkela Region', Rs. 4,988.
13. Nasir Tyabji, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'Survey of Small Scale Industrial Units in Madras', Rs. 5,000.
 14. Poitevin Guy, Centre for Co-operative Research in Social Sciences, Pune, 'Health by the People', Rs. 9,975.
 15. L.K. Deshpande and R.C. Dutta, Department of Economics, University of Bombay, 'Determinants of Income and Measurement of Inequality in Income from Work in an Urban Labour Market', Rs. 25,830.
 16. George Isaac, Centre for Community Services, Kottayam, 'Status of Women Workers in Tea Industry in South India', Rs. 49,875.
 17. L.J. Aherwadkar, Institute of Management Training and Research, Aurangabad, 'Impact of lending under the Village Adoption Scheme: A Case Study of Two ADBS of State Bank of India in Marathwada Region', Rs. 30,350.
 18. Nasim Ansari, G.B. Pant Institute of Social Science, Allahabad, 'the Rickshaw Pullers of Allahabad: A Study in a Major Unorganized Low Income Sector of an Urban Economy', Rs. 29,715.
 19. O.P. Goyal, M.D. University, Rohtak, and V.K. Aggarwal, Shyamlal College, University of Delhi, 'Convertible Debentures/Bonds: Chronicle of Indian Private Corporate Sector', Rs.20,475.
 20. Kamala Srinivasan and Nalini Ogale, Faculty of Science, Home Management Department, M.S. University of Baroda, 'An Economic and Psychic Cost Benefit Analysis of Gainful Employment of Educated Married Mothers Outside Home', Rs. 9,900.
 21. Sushila Nayar and K. Swaminathan, Pyarelal Foundation for Studies and Research, New Delhi, 'Publication of Second Volume on Discovery of Satyagraha', Rs. 52,290.
 22. Sarthi Acharya, Rural Studies Unit, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, 'Impact of Food Processing Industry on Food Security Situation', Rs. 5,000.
 23. M.V. Nadkarni, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi, P.O. Bangalore, 'Commercialization of Forests: A Study of Forest Techniques and Regional Development', Rs. 67,200.
 24. Jai Narain Lal, Department of Political Science, M.L.K. College, Balrampur, Uttar Pradesh, 'Status of Rural Women of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'. Rs. 49,950.
 25. Bhagwan Bapat, Shankar Brahme Samajvijnan Granthalaya, Pune, 'A Study of Bidi Industry and the Bidi Workers in Sangamner and Akola Talukas of Ahmednagar District, Maharashtra State', Rs. 49,560.

26. D.C. Chakraborty, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, 'Migration and Regional Differences in Population Growth in Eastern India during 1921-81', Rs. 52,500.
27. C.Siva Rama Krishna Rao, and K.Murli Manohar, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Political Economy of Tribal Development in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 47,240.
28. M. Sabastian S.J., Department of Economics, St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli, 'Rising Trend in Land Value and Its Impact on Land Use in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 52,815.
29. A.K. Roy, Vidushak Karkhana, Anuppuz, District Shahdol, Madhya Pradesh, 'Technological Choices and Workers' Participation', Rs. 10,000.
30. Hiranmay Dhar, Giri Institute of Development Studies, B-42, Nirala Nagar, Lucknow, 'State and Agrarian Changes in Bihar', Rs. 45,570.
31. Niranjan Sengupta, CRESSIDA, Chaturanga Flat No, 3,32 Gobinda Road, Calcutta, 'A Case Study on the Political Economy of Street Lighting in Calcutta', Rs. 4,988.
32. S.S. Sivakumar, Department of Econometrics, University of Madras, Madras, and Chitra Sivakumar, Department of Sociology, Centre for South and South East Asian Studies, University of Madras, Madras, 'The Eighteenth Century Antecedents of Agrarian Relations in Present-Day Tamil Nadu', Rs. 2,888.
33. P.K. Jain, Department of Commerce, Shri Ram College of Commerce, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Industrial Finance Corporation of India: A Study in Financial Management', Rs. 49,870.
34. S.V. Khandewale, Department of Economics, PGTD Nagpur University, Nagpur, and S.V. Chorghade, VMV Commerce and JMT Arts College, Nagpur, 'Migrant Unskilled Labour in Nagpur', Rs. 61,325.
35. K.K. Pandey, Department of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'Social Forestry: An Evaluation of the Responses by the People in The Reorganized District of Old Santhal Parganas', Rs. 22,990.
36. G. Subrahmanyam and B. Ramakrishna Rao, Department of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Economics of Handicraft Industry in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 49,035.
37. V.S. Patwardhan, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 'A Study of Small Scale Industries: Their Role in Development', Rs. 62,475.
38. L.R. Shah, C-23, SFS Flats, Saket, New Delhi, 'Impact of NSS: Differential Impact on Students, Teachers, and Target Groups', Rs. 67,830.

39. G. Hanumantha Rao, Andhra University Post-Graduate Extension Centre, Srikakulam, and N. Subbha Rao, Department of Cooperation and Applied Economics, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Mechanization: A Study of Marine Fishermen in Coastal Andhra', Rs. 36,750.
40. R. Radhakrishna, Department of Economics, School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, and C.V. Subba Rao, 49, Tagore Park, Model Town, Delhi, 'Industrial Capital and Technology in Hyderabad State (1875-1950): An Empirical Investigation', Rs. 48,825.
41. G. Subramaniam, Department of Economics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'A Study on the Cost of Production, Yield Gap, and Economic Efficiency in Indian Agriculture: A Case Study of Irrigated Cotton in Madurai District', Rs. 51,450.
42. K.K. Subrahmaniam, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'A Study of Agro-Mechanical Technology Diffusion in a Developing Region', Rs. 79,800.
43. Ragini Deshpande, Y-24 Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'A Study of the Contemporary Women of Garhwal as Revealed in Their Folk Songs', Rs. 18,900.
44. T. Suryanarayana Rao and M.V. Rao, Prakasam Institute of Development Studies, Hyderabad, 'Rural Transformation in Guntur District: A Socio-economic Resurvey of Select Villages of Sattenapalli Taluka, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 49,875.
45. Saroj Verma, Gujarat State Crime Prevention Trust, Ahmedabad, 'Women Change Agents: An Exploratory Study on Grass-root Level Women Workers', Rs. 27,825.
46. Awadhesh Prasad, Centre for Regional Studies, P.G. Department of Political Science, University of Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur, 'Rural Poor Participation in Development: A Case Study in a Tribal Block in Bihar', Rs. 12,600.
47. Rajesh Tandon, Society for Participatory Research in Asia, Khanpur, New Delhi, 'Worker Awareness and Occupational Health', Rs. 45,990.
48. K.N.S. Yadava, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Impact of Commuting to Varanasi City on the Economy of Villages in its Hinterland', Rs. 63,840.
49. S.P. Kashyap and Rohit D. Desai, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Production Process in the Decentralized Sector: Cloth Printing Industry in Ahmedabad', Rs. 50,064.
50. P.G. Saptarshi, Department of Geography, Sir Parashurambhau College, Pune, 'Feasibility of Social Forestry Programmes in Rashin Zilla Parishad Circle of Ahmednagar District (Maharashtra State): A Pilot Study', Rs. 10,000.

51. K.C. Sharma, Department of Rural Studies, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Assessment of Animal Husbandry Development Programme: A Case Study', Rs.4,515.
52. P.V. Krishna Rao, Department of Commerce and Business Administration, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, 'Control of Restrictive Trade Practices in India: A Study of MRTP Act-1969', Rs.10,000.
53. Rajni Bakshi, Granthali, 34/902, Nehru Nagar, Kurla, Bombay, 'A Retrospective Study of the Bombay Textile Strike', Rs. 4,725.
54. Rampal Singh, Hindu College, Moradabad, (U.P.), 'A Study of Socio-economic Conditions of the Labourers of Brassware Industry in U.P. with Special Reference to Moradabad City', Rs. 29,505.
55. Satyabala Tayal, Institute of Social Work, West High Court Road, Bajaj Nagar, Nagpur, 'Social Acceptance of Institutionalized Physically Handicapped', Rs. 4,830.
56. S.N. Upadhyay, Department of Psychology, Ravishankar University, Raipur, 'A Study of Some Psychological Factors Determining the Effectiveness of Development Plans in the Tribal Areas of Bastar District', Rs. 9,923.
57. D.R. Singh, Department of Criminology and Correctional Administration, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay, 'Crime against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes', Rs. 9,975.
58. M.N. Karna, Department of Sociology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Agrarian Structure and Religio-feudal Establishment: A Case Study of Some Selected Areas in Bihar', Rs.40,351.
59. H.R. Trivedi, Institute of Cultural and Urban Anthropology, Ahmedabad, 'The Mers of Saurashtra Revisited and Studied in the light of Socio-cultural Change and Cross Cousin Marriage', Rs. 6,615.
60. Ravindra Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'The Recruitment and Training of Village Extension Workers in Rajasthan', Rs. 4,883.
61. Mahfooz A. Ansari, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, 'Power Strategies and Leadership Styles in Indian Organizations in Search of Reality', Rs. 49,875.
62. Veena S. Gandotra, Home Management Department, Faculty of Home Science, University of Baroda, Baroda, 'Retirement Problems, Plans and Needs of Selected Occupational Groups', Rs. 40,750.

63. Awadh Prasad, Kumarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, 'Chambal Area Development: Socio-economic Impact', Rs. 36,750.
64. R.N. Pandey, P.G. Department of Psychology, Government P.G. College, Pithoragarh, 'A Study on Affectional Deprivation: Ego-Strength and Adjustment Pattern among Visually Handicapped Children and Their Rehabilitation', Rs. 15,200.
65. Rajendra Prasad, Department of Military Science, University of Gorakhpur, 'India's Quest for Security in the Present Strategic Environment', Rs. 12,600.
66. A. Aiyappan, 10 Convent Road, Shenoy Nagar, Madras, for Preparing three monographs:
 - (i) The Paniyas of Wyned Region in Kerala.
 - (ii) On the Religion and Society of the Kurichiyas, the Only Surviving Matrilineal of Kerala; and
 - (iii) The Raja and Chieftain Families, Rs. 27,720.
67. Marie Loretta, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam, 'A Micro-functional Analysis of the Changes in the Family Generated by Gulf Employment: A Case Study of Kerala', Rs. 91,770.
68. T. C. Sharma and Odilia Coutinho, Department of Geography, Rani Parvati Devi College, Belgaum (Karnataka), 'Spatial Dynamics of Agricultural Land Use and Crop Production in Uttar Pradesh (1966-67 to 1982-83)', Rs. 10,000.
69. Anand Kumar, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Rickshaw Pullers of Varanasi: Sociological Study of Their Living and Working Conditions', Rs. 9,975.
70. Ram Vilas Verma, Department of Geography, VSSD College, Kanpur, 'Identification of Viable Spatio-functional Units for Integrated Rural Development in India : A Case Study of Purwa Tehsil of Unnao District in Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 49,900.
71. D.C. Wadhwa, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 'Agrarian Legislation in India (1793-1978) - Vol. III and IV', Rs. 82,005.
72. Sudha Rani Sinha, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'Child Rearing Practices Relevant for the Growth of Dependency and Competence in Children', Rs. 21,000.
73. G. Krishnan Kutty, Institute of Management, Trivandrum, 'Economic and Social Conditions of Brahmins, Namboothiris and Nayars: A Study Leading to Policy Formulations', Rs. 9,000.
74. Sudhir Sonalkar, R.B.R.R. Kale Trust, Pune, 'A Comparative Study of Raja Ram Mohan Roy and Gandhi', Rs. 4, 935.
75. K.B. Singh, Department of Sociology, Government P.G.

- College, Pithoragarh, 'A Study of the Impact of the Assistance and Facilities Provided by the Government for the Life Patterns of Pithoragarh District (U.P.)', Rs. 6,504.
76. Sudha Gagote, S.N.D.T. University, Bombay, 'Impact of Migration to Middle East on Family and Community in India', Rs. 4,988.
 77. Ashok Pratap Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Productivity in relation to Personality Characteristics and Attitudinal Variables of Blue Collar Industrial Workers', Rs. 9,660.
 78. B.P. Pandya, Department of Political Science, Y.D. College, Lakhimpur, 'A Study of the Role of Opposition under Janata Regime', Rs. 6,725.
 79. Vina Mazumdar, Centre for Women's Development Studies, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, Rs. 24,175 Plus US \$ 2,500 as per diem for the research associate to collect data, on 'Women and Political Participation in Developing Countries'.
 80. Nirmala Banerjee, Centre for Women's Development Studies, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, Rs. 6,000 for travel in India plus overhead charges and the cost of travel by excursion round trip ticket (Calcutta-Geneva-Vienna-Calcutta) and US \$ 2,730 as per diem and US \$200 for xeroxing and US \$ 100 for internal travel for collecting data on 'Women and Industrialization'.
 81. Sarthi Acharya, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, Rs. 9,000 plus overhead charges and the cost of excursion round trip ticket (Bombay-London-Geneva-Rome-Bombay) and US \$ 200 for xeroxing and US \$2,730 as per diem and US \$ 100 for internal travel to collect material on 'Women and Agricultural Development'.
 82. G. Subramania Pillay, Department of Education, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'The Nature of Researches Undertaken in Social Sciences and the Diffusion of Its Findings', Rs. 8,400.
 83. Manju Mehta, Department of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Achievement Motive in Backward and Non-Backward Class Higher Secondary School Boys (Rajasthan) and Its Relation with Child Rearing Practices', Rs. 43,470.

APPENDIX-3

Completed Research

1. P.D. Khera, Hindu College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Muslim Labour in the Agrarian Structure of Western U.P.'.
2. Ramakant Agnihotri, G.D. Salwan College, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi, 'Variations in the Use of Some English Grammatical Forms: A Socio-linguistic Perspective'.
3. S.N. Tawale, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Poona, 'A Study of Inter-relationship between Political Leadership and Bureaucracy in Development'.
4. Surendra Chopra, Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 'The Process of Normalization of Indo-Pak Relations'.
5. Uday Jain, Department of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Effects of Population Density on Human Social Behaviour and Coping in Dense Environment'.
6. Rasheeduddin Khan, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and B.A.V. Sharma, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Urban Vote in Telangana: A Political Profile'.
7. S. Narayana Rao, Department of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Concept of Acquisition of Socio-economically Disadvantaged Children and its Relation to Their Learning Disabilities'.
8. Sakti Mukherjee, Dr. Gopal Chatterjee Road, Post Sukchar, 24 Parganas, West Bengal, 'Socio-economic Behaviour and Political Opinions of Industrial Workers in a Developing Society: A Case Study of Jute Industrial Workers in West Bengal'.
9. S.A.H. Haqqi, Ayesha Manzil, Amir Nishan, Aligarh, 'Relative Deprivation and Political Behaviour: A Case Study of the Muslims of Uttar Pradesh'.
10. N.M. Nampoothiry, Government Arts and Science College, Calicut, 'Grandhavaris of Calicut: (The Palace Records of Zamorins of Calicut)'.
11. V.K. Shrivastav, Department of Geography, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, 'Geography of Market Centres in the Tarai Region of Uttar Pradesh'.

12. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, and S. Sriraman, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 'Disequilibrium Supply of Freight Services on a Railway Network'.
13. Kanta Ahuja and Vidya Sagar, Department of Economics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Structural Change in Rural Rajasthan'.
14. S.C. Joshi, Kumaon University, Nainital, 'Land Use Pattern Capability and Planning in the Kalsa Sub-catchment of the Gola River'.
15. S.V. Khandewale and S.C. Chorghade, Department of Economics, Nagpur University Campus, Amravati Road, Nagpur, 'Industrial Area and Local Resources: A Case Study of Nagpur Industrial Area'.
16. R. Srinivasan, Administrative Staff College of India, Bella Vista, Hyderabad, 'A Study of Marketing Orientation'.
17. Tares Maitra, Indian Statistical Institute, 203, Barrackpore, Trunk Road, Calcutta, 'Survey of Distribution of Public Expenditure on Social Service in West Bengal in 1976'.
18. R. Subramanian, Centre for Research Extension and Integrated Rural Development, Rural Institute, Gandhigram, 'Deemed University: An Enquiry into the Changing Cropping Pattern Profiles in Selected Districts of Tamil Nadu'.
19. K.N.S. Nair, and J.G. Krishnayya, Systems Research Institute, 17-A, Gulatekdi, Pune, 'A Population Simulation Model of India (A Study Commissioned by the Family Planning Foundation of India to Analyse the Medium and Long-term Demographic and Socio-economic Implication of Raising Female Age at Marriage)'.
20. Sarthi Acharya, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay, 'Poverty-Unemployment Relationship in Rural India'.
21. T. Mathew and M.K. Sukumaran Nair, Department of Economics, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Tribal Mode of Production in Meghalaya in Transition'.
22. G.K. Chadha, Centre for Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Dynamics of Rural Transformation in Punjab'.
23. P.N. Verghese, Indian Institute for Regional Development Studies, Pullarikunnu, Kottayam, Kerala, 'Content of Economics Course at B.A. Level of the University of Kerala'.
24. Sulabha Brahme and Brahm Prakash, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, and Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay, 'Planning for Tribal Development: A Case Study of Chandrapur'.

- District (Maharashtra)'.
 25. Baidyanath Saraswati, N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation, Varanasi, 'Socio-economic Profile of the Kashivasi Widows: An Anthropological Exploration'.
 26. S.N. Guha Thakurata, Department of Economics, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Poverty, Unemployment and Development Policy in North-Eastern Region'.
 27. T. Vasantha Kumaran, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Madras, 'An Anthro-po-ecological Study of Agricultural Development in Tribal Areas: A Case Study of the Kothhills, Salem District'.
 28. P.D. Saikia, Agro-Economic Research Centre for North East India, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, 'Changing Role of Women in Rural Societies in Assam'.
 29. Leela Gulati, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 'The Impact of a Fisheries Development Project on Women Immediately Affected'.
 30. A. Ramanamma and Usha Bhambawale, Department of Sociology, University of Poona, Pune, 'Women in Electronic Industry'.
 31. Vinod Vyasula, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, 'Decentralized Production and Regional Development'.
 32. P.K. Upadhyaya, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi, 'Problem of Diesel Oil Distribution for Agricultural Production: A Case Study of Gonda and Gorakhpur Districts of Eastern U.P.'.
 33. J. Richard, Christian Medical College, Vellore, 'Determination of Factors Affecting Medical Care Utilization'.
 34. O.P. Sharma and C.L. Sharma, Department of Sociology, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Ex-Jagirdars in Rajasthan: A Sociological Study'.
 35. Manoranjan Mohanty, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Political Philosophy of Mao-Tse-Tung'.
 36. V.S. Gupta, Department of Political Science, MLB Arts and Commerce College, Gwalior (M.P.), 'A Study of Sociological and Administrative Implications of Transfer of Government Personnel'.
 37. K.L. Bhowmik, Department of Agricultural Extension, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal, 'Differential Adoption of Agricultural Health and Family Planning Innovations by the People in a Rural Region of West Bengal'.
 38. A.K. Mukhopadhyay, Department of Political Science, University of Calcutta, 'Municipal Elections and Urban Leadership in West Bengal'.

39. S.S. Jha, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'Relocation and Improvement of Slums in a Metropolis: A Study in Bombay'.
40. Sanyukta Koshal, B-II/2, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi, 'Socio-linguistic Study of Ladakhi Language Variation'.
41. T.K. Roy Choudhury, Department of History, North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, District Darjeeling (West Bengal), 'Indo-Bhutan Relations: Problems and Prognosis'.
42. P. Krishna Prasad, VRS and YRN College, Chirala (A.P.), 'Organizational Process in Vernacular Literature: Study of Perceptions of Bureaucratic Behaviour'.
43. Y.A. Parmar, Department of Sociology, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'The Study of Human Problem in the Urban Community Development Programme'.
44. S.N. Rath, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, 'Gaharen Tokil: A Study of Its Socio-economic Implications'.
45. S. Chaklader, Department of Political Science, B.N. Mahavidyalay, P.O. Itachuna, District Hooghly, 'Majority-Minority Relationship on State Politics in Eastern Region of India'.
46. M. Showeb, Research Associate, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Education and Mobility among Harijans (A Study based on Students, Government Employees, and Traditionally Employed Chamars of Varanasi)'.
47. A. Venkatesan and G. Karunanithi, Department of Sociology, Madurai College, Madurai, 'A Sociological Study of Industrial Town in Tamil Nadu: A Comparative Study of Industrial Labourers in the Three Major Types of Industries in Sivakasi Town'.
48. Vimla Saran and Sheela Murthy, Centre for Asian and African Languages, School of Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Lu-Xun and Social Dis-sent (1881-1936)'.
49. Savitri J. Shahani, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 'Social and Economic Factors in the Familial Background of Primary School Children in the Municipal School System of Pune'.
50. G.P. Reddy, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Unrest among the Native Tribes of Adilabad'.
51. A.M. Shah, Department of Sociology, Centre for Advanced Study in Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Mid-term Poll of 1971'.

52. Rajeev Dhavan, School of Social Sciences, Department of Law, Brunel University, Uxbridge Middlesex UB8 3PH London, 'Government by Default: Essays on Law and Democracy'.
53. K.L. Sharma, Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Economic Challenge and Social Response: A Study of Entrepreneurial Communities in India and the Philippines'.
54. S.N. Tewary, Department of Sociology, C.M. College, Darbhanga, 'Sociology of Poverty: A Study of the Mushar in Rural Darbhanga and Bhojpur District'.
55. R.E. Benjamin and T.V. Veraguna Singh, Department of Economics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'A Study of Psycho-social Factors on Fertility Regulation and Their Impact on the Use of Family Planning in Selected Villages in Madurai District'.
56. P.V. Paranjape, Vijay Kanhere, R.R. Kale Education Trust, Pune, 'Representative Organization, Formal and Voluntary: A Case Study in Dhule District'.
57. L.M. Bhole, Department of Humanities, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay, 'The Responsiveness of Investment to Changes in Monetary Techniques in India: An Empirical Study'.
58. Manjit Singh, Department of Economics, Government Brijindra College, Faridkot, 'A Study of the Impact of Bank Lending on Weaker Sections: A Case Study of A.D.B. of State Bank of India, Moga'.
59. L.S. Porwal, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Industry Practice in Inflation Accounting in India'.
60. Nayawanti Ralliaram, A-14, Defence Colony, New Delhi, 'The Impact of Social Change on the Muslim Family: A Study of the Status and Position of Muslim Women'.
61. R.T. Tewari, Giri Institute of Development Studies, B-42, Nirala Nagar, Lucknow, 'District-wise Pattern of Development in Uttar Pradesh'.
62. Arvind N. Das and Kalyan Mukherjee, KRISIS, B-7/90-2 Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi, 'Study of the Phenomenon of Social Banditry in Chambal and Bundelkhand District of M.P.'.
63. V.N. Pandit, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Structural Basis of Medium Term Macro Economic Policy in India'.
64. Awadha Prasad, Kumarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, 'Traditional Cooperation and Formal Cooperation and Working Impact and Problems'.
65. L.C. Jain, Institute of Social Studies, SMM Craft Museum Building, Institutional Area, New Delhi, 'Grass Without Roots : Rural Development under Government Auspices'.

66. B.P. Maithani, National Institute of Rural Development, Gauhati, 'Backward Areas within District: Their Identification and Development Needs: A Study of the U.P. Hills'.
67. K.K. Subrahmanian and Rakesh Dasant, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Diffusion of Agricultural Technology in a Backward Region'.
68. M. Ghatak and Mihir Sinha Raj, CRESSIDA, Calcutta, 'Tenancy Reforms vis-a-vis Production, Labour, Employment and Power Structure'.
69. B.C. Mehta, Department of Economics, School of Basic Sciences and Humanities (New Campus), M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Future Population Pressure and Projection Demand for Key Products in Rajasthan'.
70. K.S. Sanjivi, The Voluntary Health Services, Medical Centre, Adyar, Madras, 'Principles and Patterns of Health Care Delivery System'.
71. Atul Wad, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'The Problems of Communication between Groups and Individuals Engaged in Social Development and Change'.

APPENDIX - 4

Fellowships Awarded

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Y.B. Damle, Department of Sociology, University of Poona, Pune.
2. V.S. Vyas, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad.
3. Shanti Sarup, Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh.
4. Shib K. Mitra, Room No. 3, Computer Science Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, 203, B.T. Road, Calcutta, 'A Study of the Relationship between Education and Development with Special Reference to National Merit Examination'.
5. K.N. Raj, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Trivandrum.
6. Victor Salvaders D'Souza, Professor of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. N.K. Tandon, 'Underground Economy and Planned Economic Development: A Case Study of India'.
2. Radhika Ramasubban, 'Public Health and Medical Research in India: The Colonial Legacy'.
3. J. Indiresan, 'Examination Oriented Learning and Work Values'.
4. Winston Dookeran, 'Distribution Factors in the Working of Small Open Economics with Special Emphasis on Policy Formulation'.
5. Ranajit Kumar Das Gupta, 'Labour and Capital in Colonial India: The Industrial Workers of Bengal, 1920-47'.
6. M.N. Panini, 'The Role of Entrepreneurship in Development: A Sociological Study of the Inter-relationship between Industry and Society in India'.
7. M.C. Sircar, 'Dowry System in Modern India: Social Dynamics of a Traditional Institution'.
8. Indu Dave, 'Counselling Needs of Pupils Studying under the SC/ST Scheme, Government of Rajasthan'.
9. Baldev R. Sharma, 'Organizational Climate and Employer-Employee Relations in India'.

10. Mazharul Islam, 'Social Change and Folklore (Gangetic Valley including Bangladesh)'.
11. Rama S. Malkota, 'A Study of Foreign Policy of the Malagasy Republic'.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Chandra Kant Gupta, 'Adjournment Motions in the Lok Sabha (1976-79)'.
2. Nilanjana Kaviraj, 'Political Economy of Non-alignment 1965 to 1982'.
3. Sunanda Ghosh, 'Information, Parliament and Parliamentarians'.
4. Reddy P. Ranganamma, 'Developing Capitalistic Relations in Agriculture and Political Consciousness among the Lower Castes in Coastal Districts of Andhra Pradesh'.
5. Anuradha Pal, 'Hearing Impairment and Creative Thinking: A Comparative Study of Hearing and Deaf Students of the Age Range of 10-15 Years'.
6. Manju Lata Lal, 'Indian Ocean and India's Security: Current Trends and Future Prospects'.
7. S.C. Bajpai, 'Garhwal: An Interdisciplinary Study of Region in the Himalayas'.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

The following Institutional Doctoral Fellowships have been awarded:

1. Sanjay Kumar Das, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'Caste, Class, and Power in Rural Development: Case Study of a C.D. Block in Orissa'.
2. Sangeeta Chattoo, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'The Clinical Death and Natural Death'.
3. Sanjay Vasant Palshikar, Centre for Study of Developing Societies, Delhi.
4. Gorantla Bhaskara Rao, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, 'Impact of Agricultural Mechanization on Rural Employment'.
5. Shashi Maheswari, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, 'Policy Measures and Industrialization of Backward Areas in Uttar Pradesh'.
6. Siddhartha Guha Ray, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'History of the Workers of Calcutta Tramways Company 1920-1967'.
7. Abhijit Guha, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Towards an Anthropology of Cognition: A Case Study among the Bengalis'.

8. Rina Babu, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Environmental Changes, in a Coal Mining Area: Ranchi, Hazaribagh, and Palavana Districts'.
9. Vimla Chand, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 'Labour Unrest in Bengal'.
10. Chinappa Gasper, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 'Chief Minister's New Nutritious Midday Meal Scheme in Tamil Nadu'.
11. P.G. Thomas Kutty, Indian Institute of Education, Pune, 'Evaluation of Non-detention Policy in Kerala'.
12. Jogan Shankar, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Society and Economy of Ex-Untouchables: A Case Study of Holeyas and Madigas of Gulbarga District'.
13. K. Subha, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Women and Rural Development and the Case of Panchayati Raj System in Karnataka'.
14. M. Indra, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Tea and Coffee: A Comparative Analysis of Production'.
15. K.T. Thomson, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'Growth of Technology and Levels of Living of Fisherman: The Case Study of Fishermen of Kerala'.
16. M.S. Edwin Innocent, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'Effect of Long-term Loans in Farm Economy in Kanyakumari District of Tamil Nadu'.
17. Rajender Singh Kshetri, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 'Social Monuments in Manipur: A Study of Two Monuments among the Meeteis'.
18. Pratima Kumari Chaudhary, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social studies, Patna, 'Changing Values among College Girls of Patna: A Sociological Study'.
19. Sunita Singh, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
20. Rina Seraphim, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'The Problems of Productivity in Iron and Steel Industry in India: A Management Perspective'.

SPONSORED PROGRAMMES

Under the Programme of Fellowship for Women's Studies, for Medical Sociology, Anthropology, Health Care and Physically Handicapped persons, the following scholars were awarded doctoral fellowships by the Council.

I Fellowship For Women's Studies

1. Tarakeshwari Negi, 'Development and Rural Women: A Case Study of Jaunsar Bawar Region'.
2. Anita Brandon, 'Inequality and Dissemination: A Study of Down-trodden Women in Rajasthan'.
3. Sotapa Saha, 'Role and Status of Weaker Sex: A Study of Inter-Community Differences in Calcutta Slum'.
4. Suman Gupta, 'Emergence of Issues Concerning Women in Indian Politics during Pre-Independence Period'.

II Fellowships for Physically Handicapped

1. Sudhanshu Joshi, 'Impact of Education on the Socio-economic Development of Uttarakhand Region'.

III Fellowships for Medical Sociology/Anthropology/Health Care

1. Satya Ranjan kayal, 'Sociology of Medical Care in Slums of Calcutta City'.
2. V. Joseph Xavier Cruz, 'Organization and Administration of Community Health Organization'.

FOREIGN SCHOLARS

Under the Programme of Fellowship for Foreign Scholars, the following scholars were awarded doctoral fellowships:

1. Farhad Farhang Azad, 'Effectiveness of Home-Based Training Programme on Cognitive Development of Pre-School, Mentally Retarded Children'.
2. Zareen Parveen, 'Information, Education and Communication of the Problems of Population and Family Planning: A Study of Two Localities of Chittagong'.

SHORT-TERM DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Rekha Saxena, 'A Socio-economic Study of Female Offenders in Delhi, Lucknow, and Ludhiana'.
2. Ranjana Srivastava, 'A Study of School Effectiveness in relation to Organizational Climate'.
3. Uma Kulsum, 'Influence of Teachers and School Variables on the Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement of Secondary School Teachers in the City of Bangalore'.
4. Anis-Ur-Rehman, 'Succession of Newly Independent State to Multilateral and Bilateral Treaties'.
5. A. Venkatachalam, 'Export of Handloom Cloth: A Study of Trade Policy and Marketing'.

6. Priyambada Patnaik, 'A World without War (A Study of Philosophy of War and Pact)'.
7. R.K. Singh, 'Restrictive Trade Practices and Public Interest with Special Reference to the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969'.
8. Aftab Kamal Pasha, 'Egypt's Peace Policy towards Israel: Determinants and Implications'.
9. Emil George Menochery, 'A Psycho-social Study of Retired Persons in India'.
10. Krishna Kumar Singh, 'Sakaldina Block: A Geographical Study of Integrated Rural Areas Development and Planning, District Varanasi'.
11. Maria Neomia Mascarenhas, 'Recent Religious Subcultures in Goa'.
12. V. Geetha, 'A Study of Folk Songs of the Tanjore District with Special Reference to Lulaby and Lamentation'.
13. Gurmeet Dhillon, 'A Study of Females on Certain Aspects of Social Change in the Context of the Rural Society'.
14. K. Padmanabhan, 'Economic Analysis of Jaggery Marketing in North Arcot District of Tamil Nadu'.
15. M. Olivia, A.C.(Sister), 'A Psychological Input Model to Enhance Self Concept and Achievement Motivation among Women Students of Apostolic Carmel Colleges'.
16. K.D. Gaur, 'The Problem of Poverty in Rajasthan, (Its Extent, Measurement and Cure) with Special Reference to Bharatpur District'.
17. K.G. Tyagi, 'The Ideology, Policies and Programmes of the Samyukta Socialist party 1965-1971'.
18. Roma Pal, 'Factor Analysis-cum-Factorial Study of the Socio-Psychological Variables as Related to Scholastic Achievement of Higher Secondary School-going Pupils'.
19. Kanwar Pal Singh, 'The Rich Farmers: A Developing Capitalist Class'.
20. K.K. Gupta, 'A Study of Creative Development of Secondary School Children in relation to Sex, Intelligence, and Urban/Rural Background'.
21. Reeta Srivastava, 'A Study of the Coping Mechanisms Adopted by Harijan and Caste Hindu Children in Their Early Years at School'.
22. R. Mohan Sundaram, 'The Post-War American Block Drama'.
23. Limawati Imchen, 'Comparative Typology of Naga Socio-political Systems'.
24. M.R. Arnappoorani, 'A Study of Professional Socialization among Women Medical and Nursing Students in a Medical College'.

25. L.N. Prasad Mohanty, 'Urban Government and State Government in Orissa: A Critical Study of the Problem of Supersession and Suspension and its Bearing on Autonomy of the Local Bodies'.
26. S. Annamalai, 'Price Formation in Indian Manufacturing Industries'.
27. G. Thiruvassagam, 'A Study of Management and Administration of Sri Meenakshi Amman Temple, Madurai'.
28. P. Madhusudan Rao, 'Commercial Banks and Regional Development in Andhra Pradesh'.
29. Sushil Raj Pandey, 'Politics of Land Reform in Nepal: A Case Study of Bhaktapur District'.
30. Anita Mukherjee, 'Forests of the Plateau Section of West Bengal: A Geographical Appraisal'.
31. Pramod Kumar Gautam, 'Economic Study of Rae-Bareilly District'.
32. Vinod Singh, 'The Sweepers in Varanasi: A Study of Socio-economic Change'.
33. Shyammanand Singh, 'Role of Caste and Class in the Decision-making Process of Bihar (1974-80)'.
34. Sumita Chugh, 'Neutrality in International Relations: A Study of European Neutral States'.
35. Nisha Srivastava, 'Capital Accumulation in Selected Small-scale Industries'.
36. P. Balakrishnan, 'Price Behaviour in the Indian Economy'.
37. T. Jogaiah, 'Personnel Management in Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board'.
38. Laxmi Narayan Mishra, 'A Study of Political Alienation among Professional Groups - Doctors, Lawyers and Teachers in Meerut City'.
39. R.S. Rao, 'Centre-State Financial Relations and Grants-in-aid in India'.
40. L.S. Mani, 'Impact of Chit Funds on Credit and Savings: A Study with reference to Tamil Nadu'.
41. Nigthoujam M. Singh, 'Determination of the Psychosocial Variables of Succession Attitudes of the Mountainous Inhabitants of Manipur with respect to the Context of National Integration'.
42. T. Krishnamurthy, 'Organization and Working of Rural Markets in Telangana Region'.
43. Ram Bahadurlal, 'Land Use in Tehsil Maharajganj, District Gorakhpur'.
44. S. Venkateswaran, 'Study of the Factors Determining the Performance of Cooperative Banks in Kerala'.
45. P. Malyadri, 'Commercial Banks and Rural Development in Andhra Pradesh: A Study of Nellore District'.
46. G. Vijaya C. Naidu, 'Asean and the Major Powers'.
47. S. Farhang Azad, 'Standardization of Bender Gestalt Test on Children'.

48. Syed Asghar Mehdi, 'Economic Development and Social Change in Saudi Arabia'.
49. Sita Tewari, 'Gandhi's Approach to Politics'.
50. Rakesh Verma, 'Parliamentary Committee on Subordinate Legislation'.
51. Anand Inbanathan, 'Tamil Migrants in Delhi: A Sociological Analysis of the Study of Adaptation'.
52. V. V. Savithri, 'A Study of the Personality Characteristics and Behaviour-Dimensions of the Educable Mental Retardates and Development Programme for their Educational Improvement'.
53. Uma Vati Sharma, 'A Study of Organizational Role Stress as Related to Anxiety, Job Involvement, and Job Satisfaction'.
54. N.C. Ray, 'Education and Rural Development: A Study of Orissa'.
55. Niranjana Dey, 'Cost Accounting System in Cotton Textile Industry in India and Its Impact of Profit Management'.
56. Vimla Devi Srivastava, 'A Comparative Study of Socio-political Awareness among Women Students of Co-educational and Women's Colleges'.
57. Arun Kumar Tyagi, 'Administrator Organization and Working of Specialized Agencies of the United Nations (with Special Reference to the South-East Asian Regional Offices of WHO, ILO and UNESCO)'.
58. Anand Shankar Mishra, 'Yakshmarog, Utpattikarak, Upachar aivam Nirodh Ke Manosamajik Paksha : Samajkarya Paripekshya mein Adhyayan'.
59. Rashmi Dey Ray, 'Ecological Implications of the Development of Commercial Agriculture in the Himalayan and Beas Valley and Lahaul Region'.
60. Kalpana Sah, 'Labour Use and Income Generation in the Hill Region of U.P.: A Study of Villages in District Almora'.
61. P. Rama Devi, 'Neuroticism and Revaluation Disturbances among Juvenile Delinquents'.
62. Neena Sharma, 'Political Socialization and Its Impact on Attitudinal Change towards Social and Political System: A Case Study of Harijan Women in Delhi'.
63. Purnima Saxena, 'Creativities in Technocrats'.
64. Dinesh Singh, 'Transformation of Rural Habitants in Chirgaon Block, Varanasi'.
65. G. Narsinha Murthy, 'Performance of Regulated Agricultural Markets in A.P.: A Case Study of Warangal District'.
66. R. Arunachalam, 'Poverty, Affluence and Agrarian Structure: A Case Study of a Village in North Arcot District'.

67. T.S. Mohan Chandralal, 'Productivity in Textile Mills in Tamil Nadu'.
68. Jitendra Nath, 'Britain and Problems of Northern Ireland (1968-82)'.
69. Sujata Warriar, 'Women's Work and Sex Ratios in Bengal and Bihar'.
70. Narendra Kumar Nagaich, 'The Effect of Home Environment and Parenting Style of Some Personality Variables: A Study of Disadvantaged Tribal Population of M.P.'.
71. Nagindra Nath Mohapatra, 'Chhau Nrutya : Eke Sanskritika Adhyayana'.
72. Aditi Mishra, 'The Political Philosophy of Antonio Gramsci'.

CONTINGENCY GRANT

1. Binda Thakur, 'Land Utilization and Urban Geography', Rs. 2,000.
2. Rajendra Kumar Rastogi, 'An Investigation into the Pattern of Educational Interests of High School Adolescents', Rs. 2,350.
3. Kamlesh Chaudhury, 'A Factorial Study of the Teaching Competencies of Teachers Teaching English at Secondary School Level', Rs. 1,000.
4. K.G. Joshi, 'A Sociological Study of Migration and Mobility in Urban Karnataka: A Case Study of Raichur', Rs. 1,500 (additional grant).
5. Ramesh Kumar Sharma, 'A Study of Interest Level of Aspiration and Creative Thinking of Adolescent Learning Disabled Students', Rs. 3,000.
6. A. Balachandran, 'Financial Assistance and Economic Performance: A Study of Small-scale Industries in Kerala', Rs. 3,500.
7. D.H. Mistry, 'The Quality of School as a Function of School Climate', Rs. 3,500.
8. N.K. Tripathi, 'Diffusion and Adoption of Agricultural Innovations with Special Reference to the Problems of Small and Marginal Farmers of District Mainpuri of U.P.', Rs. 3,250.
9. S.S. Dhumal, 'Impact of Industrialization on the Personality of Destitute Girls of Age Groups between 10 and 25 Years', Rs. 3,500.
10. M. Vijayabharathy, 'Internal Assessment in the Secondary Schools of A.P.: Its Perspective Problems', Rs. 2,400.
11. G. Karunanithi, 'The Role of Caste and Class in Industrial Organizations in Tamil Nadu: A Comparative Study of Two Industrial Organizations', Rs. 1,500.

12. A. Daili, 'Naga Movement and Political Modernization', Rs. 3,000.
13. A.V.L. Narayana, 'Econometric Forecasting Models as an Aid for a Firm's Planning for Markets for Exports with Applications to Some Indian Situations', Rs. 2,100. (additional grant).
14. R.G. Desai, 'Short-term Finance for Agricultural Development: A Study of Selected Farmer's Service Societies in Bellary District (Karnataka)', Rs. 1,750.
15. Ram Kishore Shukla, 'Ramayana: A Study in Ancient Indian Geography', Rs. 2,605.
16. Pradip Chandra Tripathi, 'Role of Development Banks in Industrialization with Special Reference to Orissa', Rs. 3,800.
17. M.K. Ghadoliya, 'Structure of Employment Earnings and Asset Holdings in Udaipur District of Rajasthan', Rs. 1,000 (additional grant).
18. R. Kannan, 'A Study of Consumer Behaviour: Tamil Nadu', Rs. 4,100.
19. Shobha Ram Bhaghel, 'Rural Settlement in Ravine Area of Chambal Divisions: A Geographical Study', Rs. 2,000.
20. D.K. Taknet, 'Critical Study of Shekhawati Marwari Entrepreneurship and Social Responsibilities: A Case Study of Bajaj Group of Industries', Rs. 3,500.
21. Chandra Mohini Anan, 'A Study of the Sex Education Programme in Schools for Girls and Its Impact on Their Social Adjustment', Rs. 3,000.
22. Bisheshwar Mishra, 'Kaimur Plateau: A Study in Regional Planning', Rs. 2,700.
23. Harihar Prasad Nayak, 'A Geographical Study of Agricultural Market Centres of Saryupar Plain, U.P.', Rs. 2,250.
24. Ramgopal, 'A Study of Role Conflict and Its Effect on Role Performance of Extrovert and Introvert Senior Secondary School Teachers of Delhi Administration', Rs. 2,500.
25. V.V. Pathak, 'Role of Communication in Community Development', Rs. 2,860.
26. M.V. Deshpande, 'Organizational Infrastructure for Export Promotion', Rs. 1,500.
27. Samar Kumar Mishra, 'Studies in the Nature and Problems of Financing of Small-scale Industries in North Bengal', Rs. 3,110.
28. G.M. Bhat, 'A Comparative Study of Production Cost and Returns from Apple Industries in Himachal Pradesh and Kashmir Valley', Rs. 1,500 (additional grant).
29. Kartik Jha, 'A Study of Ingratiation as Function of Social Psychological Characteristics and Social Power of the Target', Rs. 1,500 (additional grant).

30. Kailash Chander Tuli, 'An Explorative Study of Machine Produced Stress on the Human Operative in the Context of Man-Machine System', Rs. 1,500 (additional grant).
31. K.D. Gaur, 'The Problem of Poverty in Rajasthan (Its Extent, Measurement and Cure) with Special Reference to Bharatpur District', Rs. 2,000 (additional grant).
32. Nisar Ahmad Ganai, 'Familial Rights of Muslim Women in the State of Jammu and Kashmir with Special Reference to the Appointment of a Female Heir and Inheritance', Rs. 3,250.
33. Virendra Bahadur, 'The Socio-economic Conditions of Workers from Scheduled Castes Employed in the Carpet Industry: A Sociological Study (in Hindi)', Rs. 1,650.
34. N. Audinarayana, 'Age at Marriage and Its Determinants among Hindus and Muslims', Rs. 2,900.
35. P. Ramachandran, 'Sub-national Population Projections for India with Incomplete Data', Rs. 5,000.
36. S.S. Naidu, 'Stressful Life Events and Personality Disorders', Rs. 2,250.
37. S.P. Dikshit, 'Vertical Shift and Horizontal Mobility in the Development Process', Rs. 5,000.
38. Ashwini Kumar Gaur, 'A Comparative Study of Roles of Heads of the Departments in Universities of India', Rs. 2,000.
39. Karan Singh Rana, 'Resource Analysis and Area Development in Song Basin', Rs. 2,000 (additional grant).
40. Anjana Issar, 'Medical Geography of Garhwal Himalaya', Rs. 3,000.
41. Amar Nath Sahay, 'Socio-economic Status, Parental Variables and Academic Achievement in Tribal School Students', Rs. 1,750.
42. Parntosh Sen, 'Official, Non-official Relationship in the Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Study of the Emerging Relationship Patterns under the New Panchayat System in the District of Malda', Rs. 3,000.
43. Bamdev Purohit, 'Problems and Prospects of Marketing of the Produce of Tribals: A Case Study of Thuamul Rampur Block in the District of Kalahandi, Orissa', Rs. 3,600.
44. Anand Prakash Singh, 'Gramin Samudayon mein Shakti Samrachana ke Navaudbhut Pratiman (Azamgarh Janapada ke kuchh Gramon per adharit ek Samaj Vigyanik Adhyayana)', Rs. 3,700.
45. Monarama Saxena, 'Psychological Well-being, Subjective Adaptation in Daily Life Menopause: A Study of Women in Climacteric Year', Rs. 2,550.
46. Barid Baran Panda, 'Socio-economic Condition of South-West Frontier Bengal in the Nineteenth Century

- from Contemporary Literature and Other Sources', Rs. 2,000.
47. Rehana Wajahat, 'A Comparative Study of Free Wage and Bonded Agricultural Labourers in Hamirpur District of U.P. with Special Reference to Socio-economic and Psychological Variables', Rs. 4,500.
 48. Shashikala Sharma, 'Value of College Students of Different Socio-economic Groups and Relationship with their Intelligence and Adjustment in the College', Rs. 3,770.
 49. Ram Kishore Verma, 'Economic Development and Social Change in Deharadun Valley of U.P.', Rs. 2,500.
 50. Ravi Pratap Singh, 'Scheduled Castes Legislature Elite in U.P., Bihar and M.P. (A Sociological Study of their Social Origin and Changing Patterns of Life', Rs. 2,400.
 51. Kishan Singh Sengar, 'Impact of Ravine Reclamation on the Economy of Lower Chambal Valley, M.P.: A Geographical Analysis', Rs. 3,000.
 52. Manju Manral, 'Changing Status of Bhotia Women in Pithoragarh District', Rs. 4,030.
 53. Sushma Dubey, 'An Ecological Study of Educational Influence on the Development of Creative Thinking in Children', Rs. 2,500.
 54. A Bajirao Kanphade, 'A Study of Role Conflict of Supervisors in Textile Industry in Vidarbha', Rs. 2,100.
 55. S.G. Bhannshali, 'Entrepreneurial Development in Engineering Industry in Kolhapur', Rs. 6,00 (additional grant).
 56. Hina K. Oza, 'Capital Utilization and Profitability in Indian Leading Industries', Rs. 3,800.
 57. S.P. Tripathi, 'Agricultural Diversification and Rural Development: A Case Study of Khalilabad Tehsil, Basti', Rs. 2,500.
 58. Arun Kumar, 'The National Service Scheme at Nagpur University: A Case Study', Rs. 3,335.
 59. Laxmi Narain Mishra, 'Political Alienation among Professional Groups : A Case Study of Doctors, Lawyers, and Teachers in Meerut City Constituency', Rs. 500 (additional grant).

APPENDIX-5

List of Journals Indexed

1. Bombay Labour Journal
2. Economic Studies
3. Indian Journal of Labour Economics
4. Journal of the Indian Law Institute
5. Management Review

LIST OF JOURNALS BEING INDEXED

1. Annals of Indian Administration
2. Bombay Cooperative Administration
3. ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics
4. Indian Dissertation Abstracts (ICSSR)
5. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
6. Indian Journal of Commerce
7. Indian Journal of Economics
8. Indian Management
9. Indian Psychological Abstracts (ICSSR)
10. Indian Review
11. Industrial India
12. Journal of Anthropological Society of Bombay:
Old series
13. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
14. Journal of Industry and Trade
15. Journal of M.S. University of Baroda
16. Kurukshetra
17. Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
18. Marathwada University Journal
19. Modern Review
20. Mysore Economic Review
21. Panchayati Raj
22. Radical Humanist
23. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
24. University of Bombay Journal

APPENDIX 6

Grant-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services

Associations/Institutions	Amount (In Rs.)
1. Behavioural Sciences Centre, New Delhi, for 'Indexing of Women's Magazines in Hindi with particular reference to its Impact on Society and Social Sciences'.	2,500
2. Bulk purchase of 20 copies of the publication entitled 'Index to Library Herald (Twenty Years of Library Herald: A Cumulative Index, Volumes 1 to 20)'.	1,500
3. Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh, for 'Socio-economic Implications of Pauranic Legends : A Chronological Bibliographic Survey'.	3,000
4. Delhi Library Association, Delhi, for Publication of 'Indian Press Index' - Volume 15 & 16.	10,000
5. Government of India Librarians Association (Regd.), New Delhi, for 'Directory of Government Departmental Libraries and Who's Who'.	6,000
6. Government of India Librarians Association (Regd.), New Delhi, for 'Organizing the Golden Jubilee Celebrations and IVth All India Library Convention'.	4,000
7. Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, for maintenance of its Library (in addition to journals subscribed for it).	1,20,000
8. Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, for 'Study of the Publications, Bibliographic Control and Distribution Mechanism of the State Governments and Compilation of a Select Bibliography of State Government Publications'.	3,000
9. Indian Library Association, New Delhi, for Holding the XXIXth All India Library	9,500

Associations/Institutions	Amount (In Rs.)
Conference and its Golden Jubilee Year at Mysore from 5 to 9 December 1983.	
10. Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay, for 'Preparation of Index of Articles on Agricultural Economics'.	5,000
11. University of Meerut, Meerut, for 'Writings on Indian Constitution (1861-1983)'.	4,000
12. Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya, Bombay, for 'Index of Marathi Periodicals 1800-1950'.	8,000
13. Nagri Pracharini Sabha, New Delhi, for 'Bibliography of Hindi Language Publications in Social Sciences'.	15,000
14. Research Foundation, New Delhi, for 'Index of Articles in Social Sciences in Hindi Periodicals'.	10,500
15. Samaj Vidnyan Mandal, Pune, for 'Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences in Marathi'.	30,000
16. Shri S. P. Agrawal and Shri A. Biswas, for 'Indian Educational Documents since Independence: Committees, Commissions and Conferences'.	4,000

APPENDIX 7

Distribution of Publications

1. Total sale during the period April 1983 to march 1984--Rs. 38,512.66
2. Distribution of ICSSR Journals and Publications
 - (i) 'A Survey of Research in Geography'--1972-75.
 - (ii) 'ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science'--Vol. X, No. 1, (January-June 1983).
 - (iii) 'ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology'--Vol. 12, No. 1, (January-June 1983).
 - (iv) 'ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography'--Vol. VI and VII.
 - (v) 'ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science',--Vol. IX, No. 1-2, (January-December 1982).
 - (vi) 'ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly'--Vol. 10, No. 3-4 (January-December 1981).
3. Distribution of ICSSR Grant Publications/Journals
 - (i) Green Revolution and the Small Peasant.
 - (ii) Indian Press Index--Vol. 15, Nos. 3-4, 7-8, 9-10, 11-12, Vol. 16, Nos. 1-3, Book Review Vol. 16, No. 1-2.
 - (iii) Documentation in Public Administration--Vol. XI, No.2 (April-June 1983).
 - (iv) Tribal Law and Justice.
 - (v) Economic Differentiation and Tribal Identity.
4. Total Royalty received during the period April 1983 to March 1984--Rs. 31,749.95.

APPENDIX 8

Publication Grants

DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

1. Harinder Boparai, 'Divorce : A Comparative Study'.
2. Kirti Khanna, 'Academic Role Structure and Modernization'.

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. C.Parvathamamma, 'Socio-economic Survey of the Scheduled Castes and Tribes in Karnataka'.
2. Indra Deva, 'Growth of Traditional Values and Institutions in Indian Society'.
3. G.S. Bhalla, 'Green Revolution and the Small Peasant'.
4. K.S. Singh, 'Tribal Law and Justice'.
5. M.S. Rajan, 'Indian Foreign Policy and Relations' (Offer withdrawn as the work received grant from another source).
6. Ghanshyam Shah, 'Economic Differentiations and Tribal Identity'.
7. Atul Sharma and V.B. Tulasidhar, 'Economic Impact of Union Government Expenditure: Analysis in Input-Output Framework'.
8. P.K. Bose, 'Social Strata among the Tribes in Tribal Region of Bengal'.
9. S.K. Roy, 'Intensification of Agriculture: A Study in the Plains of Uttar Pradesh'.

APPENDIX 9

List of Data Sets Acquired by the Data Archives

A. ICSSR FUNDED PROJECTS

1. Neelam Verma, Department of Psychology, Sunder Wati Mahila College, Bhagalpur, 'Inter-personal Relationship and Patterns of Management'.
2. D.M. Wagh, Department of Geography, Sir Parashurambhu College, Pune, 'Agricultural Planning: A Macro-level Approach with reference to the Mawal Taluka, Pune'.
3. Hemlata Rao, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore, 'Regional Disparities, Dimensions and Typology and Backwardness and Strategy for Block Level Plans'.
4. Sulabha Brahme, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 'Socio-economic Survey of Some Villages of District Chandrapur'.
5. K.C.V. Raman, Department of Economics, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Structure and Working of the Un-organized Sectors in the Vishakhapatnam'.
6. P.K. Upadhyay, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi, 'Problem of Diesel Oil Distribution for Agricultural Production'.
7. G.S. Bhalla, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Structural Changes, Income Distribution of Study on the Impact of Green Revolution in Punjab'.

B. DATA SETS ACQUIRED FROM THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI.

8. Sixth Lok Sabha Elections: March 1977.
9. Political Poll : August 1978.
10. Political Poll : April 1977.
11. International Issues : March 1980.
12. International Images : November 1980.
13. International Images : September 1981.
14. Political Poll : August 1982.
15. End of Year Poll : December 1982.
16. Channels of Communication : November 1981.
17. International Images : March 1982.
18. International Images : September 1982.
19. International Images : April 1982.
20. International Images : October 1983.
21. International Issues : August 1978.

APPENDIX 10

List of Scholars Who have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

1. S.S. Khanka, Department of Commerce, B.S.E. Constituent College, Kumaon University, Nainital.
2. A.K. Srivastava, Cane Growers Nehru Degree College, Gola Goeru Nath, Kheri.
3. Jyotirmay Mohansy, Health Education Bureau, Orissa, Bhubaneswar.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

4. K.M. Bhandarker, Regional College of Education, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal.
5. Hare Ram Tewari, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, West Bengal.
6. C.N. Daftuar, Department of Psychology, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.
7. B. Ghosh, Regional College of Education, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal.
8. S.V. Paleshikar, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
9. S.N. Singh, C.A.S.E., M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

S.P. INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

10. G. Anantapadmanabhan, Department of Economics, University of Bombay, Bmbay.
11. Hemant Kumar, Samaldas Arts College, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
12. D. Ramesh, Department of Business Economics, M.S. University, of Baroda, Baroda.

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE

13. R.G. Desai, SES Arts, Science and Commerce College, Sandeor, Karnataka.
14. Savita Iyengar, Department of Sociology, Poona University, Pune.
15. V.L. Shinde, Indian Institute of Education, Kothrud, Pune.
16. K.K. Das, Utkal University, Orissa.
17. B.B. Patnaik, Utkal University, Orissa.

18. Mohil Kumar Sarangi, M.P. College, Barepada, Mayurbhanj, Orissa.
19. S.M. Dahiwalé, Department of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, BOMBAY

20. P.J. Patel, Department of Sociology, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.
21. Vidhu Mehta, Department of Education, H.J. College of Education, Bombay.
22. Indu Pandit, Department of Education, University of Bombay, Bombay.
23. Anuradha Samant, Department of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.
24. Heena Javeri, P.R.I.D.E., India, Bombay.
25. Kamlesh Chaudhary, S.N.D.T. College of Education, Pune.
26. N.C. Khandekar, National Institute of Bank Management, Bombay.
27. J.S. Madgaonkar, Karnatak University, Dharwar.
28. S.M. Dahiwalé, Department of Sociology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.
29. H.G. Undurwade, University College of Education, Nagpur University, Nagpur.
30. Lalita G. Blide, University College of Education, Nagpur University, Nagpur.

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

31. J.N. Pandey, Department of Political Science, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat.
32. Dhirendra Kumar, Department of Political Science, Government College, Daman.
33. Mahesh V. Joshi, MDS Arts and Commerce College, Junagadh.
34. Kumudini R. Thakore, Department of Business and Industrial Management, South Gujarat University, Surat.
35. U.N. Singh, Department of Linguistics, South Gujarat University, Surat.
36. N.J. Khondkar, Department of Political Science, University of Calcutta, Calcutta.

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

37. Prem Sagar Tiwary, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.
38. Neelam Verma, Sundervati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur.

ICSSR DATA ARCHIVES, NEW DELHI

39. G.G. Wankhede, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
40. Jagdish Prasad, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
41. A.K. Gupta, NAS College, Meerut.
42. Kamlesh Mahajan, ND College, Meerut.
43. Kartik Jha, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.
44. Pradhan H. Prasad, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
45. Sitesh Bhatia, Department of Economics, Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi.
46. A.S. Abraham, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
47. Hetukar Jha, Department of Sociology, University of Patna, Patna.
48. V.B. Singh, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi.

APPENDIX 11

Visits to Foreign Countries by Indian Scholars for Research
and Attending Seminars/Conferences, Data Collection and Extended Stay

Name of the Scholar	Affiliating Institution	Country visited	Subject/ Conference/Seminar	Duration
1	2	3	4	5
Conference				
1. PROFESSOR JANAK PANDEY	Centre for the Psychological Study of Social Change and National Development, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad	Kualalumpur Malaysia	III Asian Regional Conference of Cross Cultural Psychology	2-5 May 1983
2. DR. K.D. BROOTA	Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi	Kualalumpur Malaysia	III Asian Regional Conference of the Cross-Cultural Psychology	2-5 May 1983
3. DR. HABIB AHMAD	Department of Psychology, Zakir Husain College, University of Delhi, Delhi	- do -	- do -	-do-
4. PROFESSOR SAGAR SHARMA	Faculty of Arts, Himachal Pradesh University, Simla	Loovain, Leuven Belgium	International Conference of the Society for Text Anxiety Research	27-28 May 1983

1	2	3	4	5
5. DR. (SMT.) GEETA GOURI	The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	Kualalumpur Malaysia	Association of Deve- oping Research and Training Institute for Asia and the Far East	1-7 June 1983
6. DR. C.P. SINGH	Department of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi	Oxford UK	International Confe- rence on Political Geography	10-15 July 1983
7. PROFESSOR GAUTAM MATHUR	Institute of Applied Man Power Research, New Delhi	Dhaka Bangladesh	Local Level Planning	23-24 July 1983
8. PROFESSOR R.S. NIGAM	Department of Commerce Delhi School of Economics University of Delhi	Seoul S. Korea	Cross-Cultural Communication	28-31 July 1983
9. PROFESSOR B.K. ROY BURMAN	Council for Social Deve- lopment, New Delhi	Vancouver and Quebec (Canada)	XIth International Congress of Anthro- pological and Ethno- logical sciences	14-25 August 1983
10. DR. (SMT.) KHADIJA ANSARI GUPTA	Senior Fellow Indian Council of Social Science Research	- do -	- do -	-do-
11. DR. K.S.SINGH	Secretary, Rural Development Government of Bihar	- do -	- do -	-do-
12. DR. JAGANATH PATHY	Department of Sociology South Gujarat University, Surat	- do - - do -	- do - - do -	-do- -do-

1	2	3	4	5
13. DR. K.K. SIDDH	Senior Research Assistant ICSSR, New Delhi	- do -	- do -	-do-
14. DR. U.C. JAIN	Department of Psychology University of Rajasthan Jaipur	San Francisco USA	Forty-first Convention of the Psychologists	22-25 August 1983
15. DR.(SMT.) R.BARMAN CHANDRA	Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi	Tokyo, Japan	31st International Congress of Human Sciences in Asia and North Africa	31 Aug. -7 Sept. 1983
16. PROFESSOR D.N. JHA	Department of History University of Delhi, Delhi	- do -	- do -	-do-
17. DR. INDU MATHUR	Department of Sociology University of Rajasthan Jaipur	- do -	- do -	-do-
18. DR.SURESH C. GHOSH	Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, JNU	Oxford UK	International Confe- rence on Education	4-8 Sept. 1983
19. PROFESSOR K.KRISHNAMURTY	Institute of Economic Growth University of Delhi, Delhi	Madrid, Spain	Seventh World Congress of the International Economic Association	5-9 Sept. 1983
20. DR. V.S. MAHAJAN	Department of Economics University of Panjab, Chandigarh	- do -	- do -	-do-

1	2	3	4	5
21. DR. RAMESHWAR TONDON	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	- do -	- do -	-do-
22. DR. N.K. NAYAK	Indian Law Institute New Delhi	U.S.A.	Eleventh Conference on the World Peace through Law	25-30 Sept. 1983
23. PROFESSOR A.R. KULKARNI	Department of History University of Poona, Pune	Toronto Canada	International Conference on Maharashtra Culture and Society	21-22 March 1984
Data Collection				
1. DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD	Zakir Husain College, Delhi	UK and France	Colonialism and Its Impact on China and India: 1914-49 with Special Reference to Shanghai and Calcutta	April 1983
2. DR. PRANNOY ROY & DR. ASHOK LAHIRI	Centre for Advanced Studies in Economic History and Economic Development, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.	Oxford, UK	Electoral Behaviour	June 1983
3. DR. (SMT.) SHIREEN MOOSVI	Department of History Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	UK	Indian Economic History:1600-1900	1 Feb. 1984

1	2	3	4	5
4. DR. (SMT.) DEPHNE M.DE REBELLOW	Department of Commerce & Industries, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad	San Francisco USA	Formal Schooling & Personal Efficacy: A Comparative Study	Feb.- April 1984
5. PROFESSOR M.S. VENKATARAMANI	Professor of American Studies, School of Inter- national Studies, JNU, New Delhi.	San Francisco USA	The American Role in South East Asia	28-30 Dec. 1983
6. DR. (SMT.) TANIKA SARKAR	Lecturer in History, St. Stephen's College Delhi	UK	Bengali Hindu Imagination & Dis- course of Nationalism	Jan. 1983
Extended Stay				
1. SHRI CHARANJI MEHTA	National Institute of Edu- cational Planning & Admin- istration, New Delhi	Manila	Educational Planning	18 July- 13 Aug. 1983
2. PROFESSOR LEELA DUBE	Commission on Women Inter- national Union of Anthropol- ogical & Ethnological Science, New Delhi	USA	Anthropological Studies	26 Aug.- 25 Sept. 1983
3. SHRI DEEPAK KUMAR	National Institute of Science Technology & Development Studies, New Delhi	UK	Science Policy of the Raj	5-8 Sept. 1983

1	2	3	4	5
4. PROFESSOR LAKSHMI NARAIN	University College of Commerce & Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad	UK	Public Administration	23 Sept. 1983
5. DR. (SMT.) KAYA DASS GUPTA	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta	UK	Calcutta in Maps & Tea Plantation in Brahmaputra Valley: A Case Study in Colonial Set-up 1839-1914.	25 Sept.- 8 Oct. 1983

APPENDIX 12

Research Institutes

Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1983-84
(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. Name of the Institute	Non-Plan (Recurring)		Plan (Recurring)		(Non-Recurring)		Total	Total
	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment
1. ISEC Bangalore	8.50	9.50	0.40	0.26	-	-	8.90	9.76
2. CDS, Trivandrum	7.50	7.50	-	-	1.60	1.60	9.10	9.10
3. CSSS, Calcutta	8.20	8.20	-	-	-	-	8.20	8.20
4. GIS, Varanasi	5.50	5.50	-	-	0.50	0.50	6.00	6.00
5. ANSLSS, Patna	5.00	5.00	-	-	2.40	3.24	7.40	8.24
6. IPE, Hyderabad	2.80	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.80	2.80
7. IEC, Delhi	8.75	9.85	-	-	5.80	5.50	14.25	15.35
8. CSDS, Delhi	7.10	8.05	-	-	0.90	0.25	8.00	8.30
9. CSS, Surat	3.00	3.00	0.50	0.45	1.50	1.60	5.00	5.05
10. MIDS, Madras	4.20	4.20	0.50	0.35	0.80	0.75	5.50	5.30
11. IIE, Pune	2.50	2.50	0.60	0.60	-	-	3.10	3.10
12. GIDS, Lucknow	4.25	4.25	0.50	0.50	30.00	36.50	34.75	41.25
13. CPR, Delhi	3.25	3.44	-	-	-	-	3.25	3.44

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. Name of the Institute	Non-Plan (Recurring)		Plan (Recurring)		(Non-Recurring)		Total	Total
	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment	Allocat- ion	Disburse- ment
14. SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	6.10	6.10	-	-	1.50	1.50	7.60	7.60
15. GBPSSI, Allahabad	-	-	4.35	4.35	-	-	4.35	4.35
16. CSD, Hyderabad	-	-	2.19	2.19	-	-	2.19	2.19
17. IDS, Jaipur	-	-	2.25	1.65	-	0.60	2.25	2.25
	76.65	79.90	11.29	10.35	44.70	52.04	132.64	142.30

Recurring 90.26 Total 142.30

Non-Recurring 52.04

A Grant of Rs. 0.70 lakhs was released for
the Survey Research Training Centre.

**A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
PATNA**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

A major landmark in the history of the Institute was the observance of Silver Jubilee upon the completion of 25 years of its existence. The celebration was marked by a host of important academic programmes spread over the year, which included three discipline-based seminars and one national seminar which were attended by scholars from India and abroad. Shrimati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India, paid a visit to the Institute on 3 January 1984 and delivered a stimulating address and released one of the prized publications, '25 years of Social Sciences at A.N. Sinha Institute'.

RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year :

- (1) Place and role of psychology in the context of Third World development with special reference to India.
- (2) Swiddening among the Wancho of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (3) Project report of Sauria Paharia.

Eleven projects in progress were : (i) Manual for assessing psychological well-being of children in India. (ii) Area studies bibliography (Bihar). (iii) Bihar rural roads project evaluation study. (iv) Socio-technological determinants of work values. (v) Impact of development on the tribals of Arunachal Pradesh. (vi) Social inputs in area development. (vii) Small-scale industries: factors contributing to their sickness and health. (viii) Dynamics of poverty and employment in Bihar. (ix) Political economy of south Bihar agriculture. (x) Dynamics of conflicts and cooperation. (xi) Shallow tube wells and economic development in Gangetic Plains.

ADULT EDUCATION EVALUATION CELL

The following reports were completed: (1) Adult education in Bihar, 4th appraisal. (2) Adult education through N.Y.K.: an appraisal. (3) A model of N.A.E. follow up programme: a preliminary study.

HARIJAN CELL

The reports completed were: (1) Indebtedness among Harijans in Bihar. (2) Employment and drop-out among Harijans. (3) Peoples' perception of Harijan atrocities in Bihar.

SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES

A number of distinguished scholars visited the Institute and conducted seminars and delivered lectures. The more important among these were: (i) Prof. Upe Poatinga, Tilburg University, The Netherlands, 'Comparison of data cross culturally'. (ii) Prof. John W. Berry, Queen University, Canada, 'Psychological study of acculturation'. (iii) Prof. Ramadhar Singh, Organizational Behaviour Area, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, 'Prediction of performance'. (iv) Dr. Forrest B. Tuler, University of Maryland, USA, 'Life span perspectives, cultural factors, and psycho-social competence'. (v) Prof. G.S. Bhalla, JNU 'Future of Indian agriculture'. (vi) Prof. Y.K. Alagh, Agricultural Price Commission, 'Agricultural development policy'. (vii) Dr. Ghanshyam Shah, Centre for Social Science, Gujarat University, Surat, 'Scheduled tribes in west India'. (viii) Dr. Farhart, Tripoli University, Libya. (ix) Dr. Pravin Visaria, Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Poverty and employment'. (x) Dr. Choe Su Iz, Central Committee of Association of Social Scientists of North Korea, meeting with the Institute Faculty. (xi) Kho Nishimura, Psychiatric Research Institute of Tokyo, 'Caseness and illness Shamamison and psycho-therapy in Japan'. (xii) Prof. Harry C. Triandis University of Illinois, USA, 'Individualism, collectivism and development'. (xiii) Km. Bimla Thakkar, 'Relevance of Sarvodaya today'. (xiv) Prof. John Williams, Wake Forest University, USA, 'Sex stereotypes'. (xv) Prof. Rabi N. Kanungo, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 'Job involvement and alienation'. (xvi) Inonge Mbiksita Lewanika, Regional Office of UNICEF, East Africa at Nairobi, 'Child and family in Africa'. (xvii) Prof. Michael Argyea (i) 'Problems of inter-cultural communication'. (ii) 'Social skill and social competence'. (xviii) Mr. Steven Saunders, U.S. Domestic and International Affairs, 'Trade and economic implications of the 1982 elections'. (xix) Prof. P.R. Brahmanand, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'Some aspects of Keynesian economics'. (xx) Mr. P.N. Jalali, Press Trust of India, Jammu and Kashmir, 'Current political situation of Kashmir'. (xxi) Dr. S.R. Sen, Chairman, R.B.I., 'What to do with small farmers'. (xxii) Prof. N. Feather, Flinders University, South Australia, 'Perspective on social values', 'Persistence and achievement motivation'. (xxiii) Dr. Anand A. Yang, Department of History, University of Utah, USA, 'Historical crime and criminality: European, American, and Indian perspectives'. (xxiv) Swami Vedanand Saraswati, President Yoga Vidaya Samavardhan Mandal, 'Yoga for intellectuals'. (xxv) Prof. D.S. Pugh, The Open University at Milton, Keynes, UK, 'Current trends in

organizational behaviour'. (xxvi) Mr. Laurence L. Bowles, Legislative Director for Congressmen, (i) 'The electoral systems in the United States'. (ii) 'Dynamics of economic development in Bihar'.

In addition, faculty members conducted a number of seminars and participated in a number of national and international seminars and conferences and presented papers and delivered lectures. Important among these are noted below: (i) Prof. D. Sinha, delivered a lecture on 'Eco-cultural factors in cognitive style'; (ii) Prof. Sachchidanada participated in the International Congress of Anthropology and Ethnology in Vancouver and a workshop on 'Swidden cultivation in Thailand'; (iii) Prof. J.B.P. Sinha attended the Third Regional Conference for Cross-cultural Psychology at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

FACULTY

Dr. K.K. Verma and Dr. P.P. Ghosh joined as Readers in Sociology and Statistics respectively.

COURSES

A ten-day course on measurement and quantitative analysis in economics for university and college teachers and researchers was organized from 25 October to 3 November 1983. The number of participants was 31.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year under report a book, 'The Munda Elite' by Manohar Lal was published.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Twenty-two candidates were working for Ph.D. Of them three candidates were awarded the degree and one submitted his thesis. The work of 18 scholars was in progress, six in social psychology, five in sociology, and seven in economics.

LIBRARY

At the end of the year under review the library had 21,374 volumes of books. Most of them were reference works. In addition, there were 12,386 volumes of reports and bound copies of periodicals. In 1983-84, 930 books and 1,315 volumes of journals and reports were added to the stock.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees)	PAYMENTS	(Rupees)
Opening balance	20,000.00	1. Salary and allowances	11,74,512.00
Grant From ICSSR	5,00,000.00	2. Fellowships	39,067.00
		3. Library	2,00,000.00
		4. Research activities (projects, seminar workshop, training programme, etc.)	16,272.00
Grants from Govt. of Bihar		5. Research publication	37,380.00
a) Non-Plan	7,00,000.00	6. Printing and stationery	19,721.00
b) Plan	1,80,985.00	7. Equipment and furniture	12,624.00
Institute's own sources	34,663.00	8. Postage, telephone etc.	24,291.00
Loans	2,49,382.00	9. TA/DA/contingencies and others	54,229.00
		10. Campus maintenance	86,844.00
		Closing balance	20,000.00
Total	16,84,940.00	Total	16,84,940.00

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
TRIVANDRUM

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

The following research projects were completed during the year:

- (1) K. Narayanan Nair, D. Narayana, P. Sivanandan, 'Development of Cardamom Plantation in the High Range', An ex-post evaluation of a scheme re-financed by the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.
- (2) K.N. Raj, C. Rammanohar Reddy, 'Rural Labour Market in Vidharba'.

- (3) P.G.K. Panikar, 'Socio-economic Factors Affecting the Adoption of the HYVs of Rice : A Comparative Study of Palghat and Kuttanad Regions'.
- (4) P.G.K. Panikar and C.R. Soman, 'Study on Inter-sectoral Action for Health Improvement'.

TEACHING PROGRAMMES

Under the M.Phil. programme in Applied Economics of the Jawaharlal Nehru University twelve candidates were admitted for the 1983-84 batch which commenced in September 1983. Six candidates from the previous batches completed their dissertations. These are: (i) Hrushikesh Panda, 'Difference in Price Response in Irrigated and Unirrigated Areas'. (ii) Ashok Kumar Babu, 'Paddy Marketing in Sambalpur: Historical Antecedents and Contemporary Realities'. (iii) Ignatius Chithelen, 'Sugar Co-operation in Maharashtra: A Study of Historical Origins and Trend in Cane Prices (1974-81)'. (iv) Sunil Mani, 'An Analysis of the Indian Rubber Market'. (v) R. Ramana, 'An Analysis of the Growth of the Capital Goods Sector in India 1955-1979'. (vi) K. Balachandran Thampi, 'Patterns of Domestic Energy Consumption in Rural Kerala: A Study of Selected Villages'.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Twenty-two candidates have been registered for the Ph.D. degree at the Centre, 15 under Jawaharlal Nehru University and seven under the University of Kerala; five candidates have submitted their theses and three have been awarded the degree. The three ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships allotted to the Centre during 1983-84 have been awarded.

The following scholars have been awarded the doctorate degree: (i) A.V. Jose, 'Agricultural Labour in Kerala: An Historical-cum-Statistical Analysis'. (ii) K. Narayanan Nair, 'Bovine Holding in Kerala : An Analysis of Factors Governing Demand and Supply'. (iii) T. Prabha, 'Public Distribution and Rice Procurement in Tamil Nadu'. Two Ph.D. scholars, have submitted their dissertations and 16 scholars are working on their dissertations.

The on-going studies are: (i) 'Study on Regional Variations in Agrarian Structure and Change', K.N. Raj, A. Vaidyanathan, Chiranjib Sen, C. Rammanohar Reddy, Nata Duvvury, Mihir Shah and Sakti Padhi. (ii) 'Benchmark Survey on the Status of Women and Children', P.G.K. Panikar and C.R. Soman. (iii) 'Labour Use in Indian Agriculture', A. Vaidyanathan, Chiranjib Sen, Gita Sen, and P. Sivanandan. (iv) 'A Study of the Development and Financial Problems of the South Indian Tea Industry', Chiranjib Sen and Tharian George. (v) 'Railways and the

Development of Commodity Markets: A Case Study of Cuddappa District of A.P. with Special Reference to Cotton Cultivation', G.N. Rao. (vi) 'A Study on Spinning Industry', Mridul Eapen. (vii) 'A Study on Rubber Products Industry', Chiranjib Sen, Gita Sen, P.K. Michael Tharakan, and Sunil Mani. (viii) 'A Study on Automotive Ancillary Industry', Sudipto Mundle, Mridul Eapen, Chandan Mukherjee, Ashok kumar Nag, D. Narayana and Rajaram Das Gupta. (ix) 'Study of Women Electronics Workers in India', Gita Sen and Leela Gulati. (x) 'An Ex-post Evaluation of Coconut Development Scheme in Kerala', G.N. Rao, K. Narayanan Nair, D. Narayan, N. Shanta, and P. Sivanandan.

Research papers completed and/or published in various national and foreign journals during the year were as follows:

- (1) Mridul Eapen, 'Legislation for Protection of Handlooms'.
- (2) Tharian George, 'Quick Profits over Larger Production'.
- (3) Leela Gulati, (i) 'Women in the Unorganized Sector with Special Reference to Kerala'. (ii) 'Impact of the Development Process on the Indian Family'. (iii) 'Impact of Male Migration to the Middle East on the Family: Some Evidence from Kerala'.
- (4) I.S. Gulati, (i) 'IMF Reform: the Developing World's Perspective'. (ii) 'Memorandum to Sarkaria Commission on Centre-State Relations'.
- (5) I.S. Gulati and Ashoka Mody, 'Remittances of Indian Migrants to the Middle East: An Assessment with Special Reference to Migrants from Kerala State'.
- (6) Raja Ram Das Gupta, 'Estimation of Nutritional Intake'.
- (7) T.M. Thomas Isaac, (i) 'The Emergence of Radical Working Class Movement in Alleppey (1922-1938)'. (ii) 'Class Struggle and Industrial Structure: Some Conclusions of Study of Coir Weaving Industry at Alleppey'. (iii) 'People's War Strategy and the Trade Union Movement in Alleppey'. (iv) 'State Intervention and Industrial Development: An Overview of Industrialization in Travancore Region 1917-1957'.
- (8) T.M. Thomas Isaac, P.K. Michael Tharakan, 'Punnapra Vayalar Uprising of 1946: A Study of Working Class Hegemony in Travancore'.
- (9) John Kurien, (i) 'Water, Fisheries and the Depletion of Marine Resources'. (ii) 'New Craft Design

- and Motorization in Artisonal Fishing; An Evaluation of the Kottarket'.
- (10) Ashok Kumar Nag, 'Theories of Social Classes'.
 - (11) P.R. Gopinathan Nair, (i) 'Asian Emigration to the Middle East: Emigration from India'. (ii) 'Education Reforms in India: Universalization of Primary Education in Kerala'.
 - (12) P.R. Gopinathan Nair and Joseph Thomas, 'Paradox of the Market for the Education: A Hypothesis about Unemployment Acting as a Stimulant to Private Demand for Higher Education'.
 - (13) R. Nagaraj, 'Sub-contracting in Indian Manufacturing Industries: Analysis, Evidences, and Issues'.
 - (14) D. Narayana, 'Trends and Fluctuations in Prices and Output of Cardamom in India'.
 - (15) K. Narayanan Nair and D. Narayana, 'Linking Irrigation with Development: The Kerala Experience'.
 - (16) K. Narayanan Nair, P. Sivanadan, and V.C.V. Ratnam, 'Education, Employment and Landholding Pattern in a Tamil Village'.
 - (17) P. Mohanan Pillai, 'Technology Transfer : Critical Issues and Strategy Options (co-authored)'. (ii) 'Changing Dimensions of Technology Dependence in India: Economic and Political'. (iii) 'Multinationals in the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry'.
 - (18) K.N. Raj and P.K. Michael Tharakan, 'Agrarian Reform in Kerala and its Impact on Rural Economy: A Preliminary Assessment'.
 - (19) G.N. Rao, (i) 'Dimensions of Land Control in Coastal Andhra: A Historical View'. (ii) 'Choice of Techniques in American Economy: Some Case Studies'.
 - (20) 'Rural Labour Market in Vidarbha : A Case Study of Work and Wage Systems in the Labour Process in Agriculture in India'.
 - (21) Ashok Rudra: 'Some Aspects of Economic and Social Trnsformation in Jalpaiguri and Barddhaman: An Explanatory Study'.
 - (22) Gita Sen, (i) 'Paddy Production, Processing, and Women Workers in India: The South versus the North-east'. (ii) 'Concepts for a Feminist Analysis: Reproduction and Production'. (iii) 'Growth and Social Justice : India's Experience and Prospects'. (iv) 'Women's Domestic Work and Economic Activity: Results from the National Sample Survey'.
 - (23) Chiranjib Sen, (i) 'Agrarian Crisis and Reformism in Latin America (Book Review)'. (ii) 'Women's

- Domestic Work and Economic Activity : Results from the National Sample Survey'. (iii) 'Inter-regional Variations in Peasant Differentiations: A Comparison of Punjab and Maharashtra'.
- (24) P.K. Michael Tharakan, (i) 'Socio-economic Factors in Education Development: The Case of Nineteenth Century Travancore'. (ii) Intra-regional Difference in the Agrarian Systems and Internal Migration : A Case Study of the Migration of Farmers from Travancore to Malabar, 1930-1950'.
- (25) A. Vaidyanathan, (i) 'Vegetarianism and Animal Protein Consumption in India'. (ii) 'Organization and Management of Water Control in China'. (iii) 'Water Control Institutions and Agriculture : A Comparative Perspective'. (iv) 'On the Validity of NSS Consumption, Data'. (v) 'Food Intake and the Size of People'. (vi) 'Impact of Development on Rural Wage Labour'.
- (26) A. Vaidyanathan and Gita Sen, 'Growth and Social Justice : India's Experience and Prospects'.
- (27) Students of the M.Phil. Course 1982-83, 'An Evaluation Study of Integrated Rural Development Programmes in Quilon District, Kerala'.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES AND LECTURES

During the year the following seminars, workshops and lectures were arranged: (i) 'Issues in technology import with special reference to electronics', Dr. A.D. Damodaran, Head, Materials Division, Keltron. (ii) 'The relations between Tanzania and the IMF and World Bank 1962-82', Dr. Cheryl Payer, IIS-UGC Fellow. (iii) 'Discussion on the ethnic problem in Tamil Nadu', Mr. Samuel J. Ciolpillai, Manager, Bank of Ceylon. (iv) 'Sub-contracting in Indian engineering industry: a case study of Kirloskar Electric Co. Ltd.', R. Nagraj, Centre for Development Studies. (v) 'Current issues in electronics policy', Shri Satish Kumar, Manager, Planning, Keltron, Trivandrum. (vi) 'Developments in Sri Lanka', Kumari Jayawardene, Professor of Economics, University of Colombo. (vii) 'Low cost rural health services in Bangladesh', Dr. Zafrullah Chowdhury, People's Health Centre, Saver, Bangladesh. (viii) 'Water control institutions and agriculture : a comparative perspective', Dr. A. Vaidyanathan, Centre for Development Studies. (ix) 'Major issues in the structure of Canadian industry: scale and specialization, foreign ownership, import propensity, research and development', Prof. H.C. Maccoli Eastman, University of Toronto, Canada. (x) 'Possibilities and some implications of human capital intensive industria-

lization in some developing areas', Prof. P.K. Mathew Tharakan, Centre for Development Studies, University of Antwerp, Belgium. (xi) 'Informal discussion on world political situation', Tariq Ali, Pakistani journalist. (xii) 'Prospects of political and economic reforms in USSR and Eastern Europe in the 1980s', Prof. W.Brus, Fellow, Wolfson College, Oxford University. (xiii) 'Forest use and British colonial policy in India', Prof. Richard Tucker, Environmental History, Oakland University, Rochester. (xiv) 'Development in Himachal Pradesh : a view from Ghurah (Chamba district)', R.M. Keesing, Professor of Anthropology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University. (xv) 'Food intake and the size of human beings : some Indian evidence', Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Centre for Development Studies. (xvi) 'The search for styles of development : lessons from Latin America and implications for India', Professor Alain de Janvry, Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, University of California, Berkeley.

JOAN ROBINSON MEMORIAL LECTURE

The Centre has instituted from this year a lecture series in honour of Professor Joan Robinson who passed away on 5 August 1983. Professor Robinson, Emeritus Professor of University of Cambridge, had been intimately associated with the Centre almost from its inception and had made valuable contributions to the Centre's teaching and research activities. Professor Nicholas Kaldor, Professor of Economics (retired) of the University of Cambridge, and a close associate of Professor Robinson delivered the first lecture in this series on 20 January 1984, on 'The futility of General Equilibrium Theory'.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Centre is one of the institutes selected by the ICSSR under its scheme for providing assistance in data processing to research scholars. Plans are being finalized for the expansion of the present computer system available in the Centre.

LIBRARY

The current stock of books is 70,000. The library subscribes to 420 journals. Faced with acute financial constraints, the purchase of books had to be virtually suspended during 1983-84.

STAFF

Professor K.N. Raj, who is to retire from service on 9 May 1984, has been awarded the ICSSR National Fellowship.

In recognition of his valuable contribution to the development of the Centre, he has been offered the status of Emeritus Fellow of the Centre. Dr. Rajaram Das Gupta has proceeded on one year leave, accepting a position with the National Institute of Bank Management at Bombay. Messers K.P. Kannan and Ashoka Mody have availed of study leave to do their Ph.D. work. Shri Ashok Kumar Nag resigned his post to accept an offer of a position with the Reserve Bank of India. Dr. P.S. George (Fellow) and Dr. P. Mohanan Pillai and Shri Raman Mahadevan (Associate Fellows) joined the Centre during the year.

CONSTRUCTION WORK

Aided by the improvement in the supply of cement and the sanction of a non-recurring grant by the ICSSR, good progress has been made on the construction work of a residential flats unit, extension to the library and office buildings, and an overhead water tank.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
Government of Kerala	20.00	Salaries and allowances	12.20
ICSSR	7.50	Books and periodicals	4.69
Reserve Bank of India	1.15	Furniture and equipment	0.10
Miscellaneous international receipts	0.89	Construction	4.31
		M.Phil. fellowships	0.88
		Ph.D. fellowships	0.23
		Maintenance of building, vehicles, etc.	1.30
		Electricity and water charges	0.45
		Telephone, postage, etc.	1.10
		R.B.I. endowment unit	1.27
		Miscellaneous	3.13
Total	29.54	Total	29.66

**CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH
NEW DELHI**

RESEARCH

The following research studies were completed during the year: (i) Rural industrialization in Alwar : action research project. (ii) People's participation in family planning. (iii) Prices and price policy. (iv) Agriculture in India.

Research studies under progress were: (i) Three-year project on regional cooperation and development. (ii) Nation building and regional cooperation in south Asia. (iii) Seasonality in price trends. (iv) National integration studies. (v) Health and nutrition policy. (vi) Rural development issues. (vii) Research and development in personnel selection. (viii) The cabinet as a policy institution. (ix) Foreign policy issues of the 1980s.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre released the following studies / papers, in mimeographed form during the year:

- (1) R.S. Deshpande, 'Policy Uses of Price Index Numbers'.
- (2) V. A. Pai Panandiker, 'Problems, Methods, and Practical Conditions for Establishing an Administration for Endogenous Development'.
- (3) 'Strategies for Increased Involvement of Non-Governmental Organizations, Local Governments and Institutions for Promoting Greater Community Participation in Family Planning'.
- (4) L.P. Singh, 'Morality in Public Affairs'.
- (5) R.G. Misra, 'Analysis of Performance of Essay Type Question Papers'.
- (6) Nirmal K. Mukerji and G.V.K. Rao, 'Agriculture in India, 1983'.
- (7) V.A. Pai Panandiker and Arun Sud, 'Rural Industrialization in Alwar Action Research Project'.
- (8) R.G. Misra and Mala Singhal, 'Effect of Placement of Item Behaviour and Performance'.
- (9) V.A. Pai Panandiker, P.N. Chaudhuri and Ajay K. Mehra, 'People's Participation in Family Planning'.
- (10) P.D. Malgavkar, and V.A. Pai Panandiker, 'Impediments to Rural Technology'.

SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES

The Centre organized/collaborated in the following seminars/conferences during the year: (i) Center-state relations. (ii) People's participation in family plan-

ning. (iii) Nation building and regional cooperation in south Asia.

INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP

A number of state governments, public sector undertakings, institutions, and private sector corporations continued their support to the Centre.

COMPUTER SERVICES

The Computer Unit of the Centre handled recruitment testing work, and statistical analysis and models pertaining to growth rate were determined. The Unit provided system support to various CPR projects particularly in the area of prices and price policy in general, and agricultural prices in particular.

LIBRARY

During the year, 449 books were added to the library of the Centre. At present, the library has a collection of 3,667 volumes, including bound periodicals. The library also subscribed to 132 research journals, and received gratis 40 periodicals. Eleven daily newspapers were being received in the library.

Photocopying facilities were also made available to the research scholars and other staff members of the CPR.

AFFILIATIONS

One Senior Fellow of the ICSSR was affiliated to the Centre.

VISITORS

During the year 1983-84, the Centre received many distinguished visitors and held discussions with them on important national and international problems and issues. Notable among them were: Shri Dilip Mukerjee of 'Straits Times,' Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Shri A.J. Tauro, Chairman, Indian Oil Corporation, Bombay; R.P. Goyal, Former Chairman, Shri S. Padmanabhan, Chief General Manager, International Banking Division, Shri B.B. Pawar, Chief Economic Adviser, and J.S. Varshneya, Deputy Managing Director, State Bank of India, Bombay; Dr. C.V. Raghavulu, Professor of Public Administration, Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh; Dr. Norman D. Palmer, Professor Emeritus, University of Pennsylvania, USA; Dr. Sivaswamy Srikantan, Professor of Demography, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune; Dr.P.K. Katti, Additional Secretary, Department of Science and Technology, Government of India; Shri R.K. Mahajan, Controller of Insurance, Government of India; Shri Ajit and Smt. Meera Bhattacharjee, journalists, New Delhi; Prof. Jean Alphonse Bernard,

a French scholar; Prof. Sachchidananda, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna; Mr. M.B. Nazvi, journalist from Pakistan; Mr. John Cole Cool, Agricultural Development Council, Kathmandu, Nepal; Dr. Raja Chelliah, Member, Economic Administration Reforms Commission, Government of India; Shri Krishan Sondhi, Adviser, Planning Commission, Government of India; Mr. Khalilur Rahman and Mr. Azizul Hasan, First Secretaries, Bangladesh High Commission, New Delhi; Mr. Tejeshwar Singh, Managing Director, Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Delhi; Dr. D.H. Shete and Dr. J.R. Bhatia, Medical Research Centre and Hospital, Delhi; Dr. Edward J. Vander Velde, Associate Professor, Department of Geography, Aquinas College, Michigan, USA; Dr. M. Radh Achuttan, President, Times Value Design Inc., Southampton, New York, USA; Shri I.M. Sahai, Joint Secretary, Department of Civil Supplies, Government of India; Shri L.C. Jain, Member, Economic and Planning Council, Government of Karnataka; Dr. Pravin Visaria, Professor, Sardar Patel Institute, Ahmedabad; Dr. Suresh Jain, Rural Development Specialist, Hapur; Dr. J.W. Bjorkman, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, USA; Prof. Dietmar Rothermund, South Asian Institute of the University of Heidelberg, West Germany; Shri Ravindra Kelakar, Literature, Goa; Shri Vikram Lal, Managing Director, Eicher Goodearth Ltd, New Delhi; Shri M. Narasimham, Principal, Administrative Staff College Of India, Hyderabad; Shri M.V. Desai, former Secretary of the Press Commission; Dr. Hannan Ezekiel, Editor, 'Economic Times', Bombay; Shri S.V.S. Mallya, General Manager, and Shri S.M. Rao, Divisional Manager, Chandigarh, Syndicate Bank; Dr. Govind Kelkar, Centre for Women's Studies, New Delhi; Dr. Shankar Acharya, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi; Mr. Pedro Flores, Programme Officer, International Development Research Centre, Singapore; Shri Adwalpolkar, Assistant General Manager, Canara Bank, New Delhi; Dr. A.K. Patwardhan, Department of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Roorkee; Shri Ashok Goenka, Chairman, General Insurance Corporation of India, Bombay; Shri L.P. Singh, former Governor of Assam and the North East; Mr. Thoman Wyman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Columbia Broadcasting System, and Member, Board of Trustees, The Ford Foundation, USA; Prof. Andrew Dunsire, Professor of Political Science, University of York, UK; Dr. Bhupindra Jasani, Research Fellow, International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm, Sweden; Mr. Khaled Fahad Al-Sudairi, Director General, Strategic Studies, Bureau of the Council of Ministers of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Dr. Jurgan Wiemann, German Development Institute, West Berlin, Germany; Dr. B.L.

Maheshwari, Director, Centre for Organizational Development, Hyderabad; Shri G.L. Bailur, Member, Board of Revenue, Haryana Government, Chandigarh; Dr. M.L. Dewan, Former Chief of Asia Regional Bureau of FAO, Rome; Mr. Syed Mushaheed Hussain, Editor, 'The Muslim', Islamabad, Pakistan; Dr. Leo M. Ellison, Economics and Systems School, Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, USA; Shri G.V. Mohan Rao, Director, Ministry of Industry, Government of India; Prof. Quian Junrui, Economic Adviser and Prof. Zhao Fushan, Professor and Deputy Secretary-General, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China, Shri B. Bhattacharya, Chief General Manager, Shri C.P. Soti, General Manager (Operations), Shri A.K. Puri, General Manager (Planning and Development), and Shri H.S. Bhatia, Special Secretary to Chief General Manager, State Bank of India, New Delhi; Shri P.K.J. Menon, former Chief Secretary, Government of Bihar; Shri M. Subramaniam, Additional Secretary, Rural Reconstruction, Government of India; Shri D.R. Mehta, Joint Secretary, Department of Banking, Ministry of Finance, Government of India; Dr. Brahma Dutt, Joint Development Commission, Handloom and Textiles, Ministry of Commerce, Government of India; Shri H.R. Verma, Joint Adviser, Ms. G.M. Rao, Senior Research Officer, Village and Small Industries Division, Planning Commission, Government of India; Shri K.C. Srivastava, Joint Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Ministry of Industry; Prof. Myron Weiner, Professor of Political Science and senior staff member of the Centre for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), USA; Mr. Philip Talbot, former President of Asia Society, New York; Dr. Takeo Uchida, Programme Officer, The United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan; Prof. J.C. Kavoori, Executive Director, Shri V.K. Ramabhadran, and Ms. Rani Chabra, Family Planning Foundation, New Delhi; Dr. O.P. Nijhawan, South Asian Programme, World Bank, Washington DC, USA; Prof. J. Butterworth, and Dr. John Hayes, Department of Management Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK; Mr. Michael Drancourt, Economist and Deputy Chairman, Institute De L'enterprise, Paris, France; Dr. J.C. Almeida, Managing Director, Economic Development Council, Goa; Prof. J.D. Sethi, former Member, Planning Commission, Government of India; Shri R.P. Kapoor, Additional Secretary and Commissioner, Family Welfare, Government of India; Dr. D.L. Sheth, and Dr. Ramashray Roy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi; Prof. Imtiaz Ahmed, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi; Dr. D.C. Dubey, Professor, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi; Shri M.V. Madhav Rao, Managing Director, General Insurance Corporation of India, Bombay; Mr.

William H. Overholt, Vice-President, Economic Department, Bankers Trust Company, New York, USA; Ms. Faggy Curlin, Vice-President, CEDPA, Washington DC, USA; Dr. Mary Krutz, Social Scientist, Rockefeller Foundation, New York, USA; Dr. Poona Wignaraja, Chairman, Participatory Institute for Development Alternatives, Sri Lanka and Secretary-General, Society for International Development, Rome; Dr. S. Tilakratne, Director, Participatory Institute for Development Alternatives, Sri Lanka; Dr. Newton Gunesinghe, Senior Lecturer, University of Colombo, Sri Lanka; Dr. Kamal Hussain, Department of Public Administration, Punjab University, Lahore, Pakistan; Dr. Rehman Sobhan, Chairman, and Dr. Abu Ahmed Abdullah, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dhaka, Bangladesh; Dr. Kamal Siddiqui, Director General, National Institute of Local Government, Dhaka, Bangladesh; Mr. Christian Comelieu, Mrs. Join Lambert, Mr. Joel Maurice, Mr. Robert Fraises, Mr. Bernard Bobe, Mr. P. Eurard, Dr. Bruno Jobert, and Mrs. P. Gentot, all Planners in the Department of Planning, Government of France.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	3.44	Salaries	7.50
Membership fee	0.96	Library, books and periodicals	0.81
Examination and testing fee	10.46	Printing and Stationery	1.28
Projects	6.48	Equipment and Furniture	1.33
Other income	0.49	Conference, lect- ure and project expenses	6.71
		Other establishment and miscellaneous expenses	4.10
		Excess of income over expenditure	0.10
Total	21.83	Total	21.83

**CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES,
SURAT**

The Centre's research studies have centred upon the disciplines encompassing sociology, anthropology, political science, economics, economic history, socio-linguistics, and education. Besides multi-disciplinary research, the Centre is actively involved in teaching, consultancy, training, social planning, and evaluation of development programmes. It caters to the needs of research scholars, college and university teachers, planners, administrators, etc., at the individual level, and of different government and private educational services and development agencies at the institutional level.

RESEARCH

The Centre completed the following research projects:

- (1) Studies on rehabilitation of submerging villages.
- (2) Cost of submergence (a study of Sardar Sarovar).
- (3) Socio-economic survey of Narmada Command talukas in Vadodara district.
- (4) Rehabilitation: the ecological and economic costs.
- (5) Tribal education: an inter-state study.
- (6) A century of tribal education in Gujarat.
- (7) Welfare of the deprived: a study of voluntary agencies implementing child welfare schemes.
- (8) Communication network and public awareness: the case of cyclone.

The on-going research studies are as follows: (i) A socio-economic study of Narsanda: a restudy of a village. (ii) Communal riots in Baroda. (iii) The Maithili Language Movement in north Bihar: a socio-linguistic investigation. (iv) Tribal art in Indian museums. (v) Status, class, and dominance in Gujarat. (vi) A statistical profile of Surat district. (vii) Democracy within the Trade Union Movement: a case study. (viii) Mass movement and social change. (ix) Social reform amongst the Adivasis of south Gujarat: 19th and early 20th Century. (x) An evaluation study of the National Service Scheme. (xi) ITDP, Dahod evaluation study. (xii) Research on scheduled tribes in Gujarat: a review.

DOCUMENTATION

A documentation unit has been set up as part of the Centre's library. During 1983-84 a select bibliography on Irrigation was prepared by Durgadevi Gandhi and M.R. Mac of the Centre. This bibliography includes 284 annotations

of various books, reports and articles. The library also makes reprographic services available to research scholars.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year, the faculty of the Centre published one book and 28 research papers in various Indian and foreign journals and edited volumes. It has also published four books in Gujarati. Besides, the faculty members also prepared 30 mimeographed reports or working papers. The Centre has also brought out four issues of its quarterly journal 'Arthat'.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library procured 685 books during the year 1983-84. Over 810 books, theses and unpublished dissertations were also received as donation from Dr. A.R. Desai, Bombay, and Rajkot Jilla Pustakalaya, Rajkot. At present the Centre's library has a total collection of 11,511 volumes including bound periodicals. The library is also receiving institutional publications from several institutions on exchange basis. The library currently subscribes to 174 journals: 62 foreign and 112 Indian. Fifteen journals are received on exchange basis. During the year four journals were added to the subscription list.

TEACHING, GUIDANCE, CONSULTANCY, AND MEMBERSHIP

A.S. Charan taught in the Post-graduate Department of Economics, South Gujarat University, Surat. I.P. Desai served as a member of the Commission for Socially and Educationally Backward Classes appointed by the Government of Gujarat. Ghanshyam Shah was Visiting Professor of Political Science at the University of Chicago, Illinois, USA. Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer consultancy services to college teachers and researchers in research methodology and data analysis. Several faculty members were associated with advisory councils, committees and boards of universities, research institutes, and government agencies. Four students currently working for Ph.D. degrees in Political Science or Sociology at the Centre are: C.V. Siva Reddy, 'Harijan Political Leaders'; P.N. Sheth, 'Panchayati Raj and Development: The Case of Anand Taluka (Gujarat)'; Arjun Patel, 'Caste in Changing Situations: The Case of Kolis of Gujarat'; and E.N. Ashok Kumar, 'Communication Network in Agricultural Extension and Rural Development'.

VISITORS TO THE CENTRE

Visitors to the Centre included college teachers, Ph.D. scholars, officials from government departments, social workers, activists and scholars from academic institutions in India and abroad.

FACULTY COLLOQUIA

In this fortnightly forum faculty members, doctoral students, and some invitees share their findings and experiences from research studies in progress, besides discussing books, issues, and events of topical or theoretical interest. During the year under report, the following topics were discussed: 'Collective bargaining' (Jagdish Parikh), 'Scheduled castes in dominant caste politics' (G.V. Siva Reddy); 'Social forestry' (Kashyap Mankodi); 'Sri Lanka carnage: a historical analysis' (Biswaroop Dass); 'Tribal art vis-a-vis tribal development' (D.H. Koppar); 'Communications and development' (E.N. Ashok Kumar); 'From custom to crime: the politics of drinking in colonial south Gujarat' (David Hardiman).

LECTURES

The following lectures were arranged during 1983-84.

- (1) Philip Eldridge, University of Tasmania, Australia, 21 April 1983, 'The role of Non-Government Organizations and micro movements in India: some preliminary reflections'.
- (2) Asghar Ali Engineer, Institute of Islamic Studies, Bombay, 20 May 1983, 'Assam situation'.
- (3) Sujata Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 27 May 1983, 'The capitalist class and labour politics: a case study of the Ahmedabad Mill Owners' Association, 1918-1939'.
- (4) Lokeshwar Rao, 'The Times of India', Surat, 16 July 1983, 'Assam situation'.
- (5) Surendra Chopra, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 3 October 1983, 'Contemporary Punjab politics'.
- (6) Jai Sen, Unnayan, Calcutta, conducted two seminars with a slide show, 31 December 1983 and 1 January 1984, 'Recent events in Calcutta' and 'Rickshaw pullers in Calcutta'.
- (7) Under the joint auspices of the Department of Sociology, and the Department of Economics of South Gujarat University, and the Centre for Social Studies, the Centre organized two lectures by Alice Thorner, Paris, 16-17 January 1984, 'Mode of production in Indian agriculture'.
- (8) Subadra Raghodthaman, South Gujarat University, Surat, 2 March 1984, 'Working of the MRTP Commis-

sion in India'.

- (9) Robert Varickayil, South Gujarat University, Surat, 30 March 1984, 'Max Weber: some key issues'.

SEMINARS

In collaboration with the South Gujarat University, Surat, and the Chhatra Yuva Sangharsh Vahini, Surat, the Centre organized a seminar on 'Slum dwellers and city planning', on 17 September 1983. About 50 persons participated in the seminar. They included planners, municipal corporators, researchers, and public activists. A working paper on socio-economic condition of the slum-dwellers and their problems in Surat was discussed.

On 16 and 17 December 1983 a seminar was organized on 'Social reform in Gujarat: direction, problems and remedies'. The seminar discussed various reform activities in Gujarat over 150 years in the context of the social and political forces. Eighteen papers were presented. Participants included historians, sociologists, political scientists, journalists, social reformers, and political activists.

The Centre organized a one day seminar on 7 January 1984 on 'Tribal education in Gujarat'. The seminar discussed the following points: a century of tribal education in Gujarat, a profile of education among the tribals, location of primary schools in tribal areas, drop-out and wastage in primary education, social class awareness and educational attainments of tribals, and education among tribal women in Gujarat.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Centre has its own ORG-330-2 computer with 64K memory. To help the social scientists of this region to process their data and acquaint them with the basics of computer science, the Centre organized a training programme from 25 April 1983 to 7 May 1983 on FORTRAN language and its applications in social science research. The participants included doctoral and pre-doctoral students, and university teachers engaged in survey research. Course instructors were S.R. Thakore, Gujarat Institute of Informatics, Ahmedabad, and Mr. N.K. Nijhawan, Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. The course included a short introduction to the structure of the computer, its input-output devices, and introduction to machine language, flow charting, and a fully intensive training on FORTRAN language with practicals.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Centre designed a course on Computer Applications in Social Sciences, which attempted to impart technical skills for designing and using computer programme routines for analysing social science data in various ways. The orientation of the training programme was not on the lines of usual research methodology training programmes where merely certain statistical techniques are taught, but to expose the participants to the computer processing, fundamentals of computers, basic requirements for proper processing of data and to provide a general idea about the organization and quantification of data and statistical methods. The Centre has its own computer. The workshop was not confined to theoretical lectures, but included interaction with the computer. The course was organized between 9 and 28 January 1984 for 15 participants from different parts of India and from different social science disciplines.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	3.00	Salaries	4.71
Govt. Of Gujarat	3.00	Books and Journals	0.86
Excess Expenditure over receipts	0.75	Equipment and furniture	0.10
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.51
		Building/maintenance	0.30
		Publications	0.27
Total	6.75	Total	6.75

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
CALCUTTA

RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects have been completed during the year 1983-84:

- (1) Bourgeoisie and state power in India, 1965-1980.
- (2) Grass-roots nationalism in south-west Bengal.

- (3) Bengal politics, 1920-1947.
- (4) Tribal politics and state systems in eastern and north-eastern India.
- (5) Women in a few export-oriented industries.

On-going research projects were: (i) Budgetary policies for urban development in West Bengal. (ii) Foreign collaboration and transfer of technology and development of indigenous industry in India. (iii) Indian history from 1707 to 1885. (iv) agrarian and political history of the Bhojpuri region, 1800-1947. (v) Patterns of women's workforce participation and occupation. (vi) Bengal literature in social context. (vii) History of Bengal in the twentieth century. (viii) New history of Assam: medieval period. (ix) Marxism and social change. (x) History of social context of social science in modern India (First draft of a biography of Nirmal Kumar Bose for the National Book Trust completed and further data collection made). (xi) Society and culture in Rarh Uplands: structure and transformation. (xii) Calcutta in maps (first phase completed). (xiii) Study of the hinterland of the Port of Calcutta. (xiv) Assembly elections of Assam 1983. (xv) Indian national question and national movements in Assam. (xvi) Calcutta 1951-81.

PUBLICATIONS

The following occasional papers/monographs were published during the year:

- (1) Pranati Choudhuri, 'Refugees in West Bengal: A Study of the Growth and Distribution of Refugee Settlements within the CMD'.
- (2) Parthasarathi Banerjee, 'Induction of Computers in India'.
- (3) Gyanendra Pandey, 'Encounters and Calamities: The History of a North India Qasba in the Nineteenth Century'.
- (4) N. Krishnaji, 'Poverty and Fertility: A Review of Theory and Evidence'.
- (5) Partha Chatterjee, 'The Colonial State and Peasant Resistance in Bengal, 1920-1947'.
- (6) Asok Sen and Alak Banerjee, 'Calcutta Metropolitan District in the Urban Context of West Bengal (1951-1981)'.
- (7) Sanjeeb Mukherjee, 'The Bourgeoisie and Politics in West Bengal'.
- (8) Asok Sen and Alak Banerjee, 'Migrants in the Calcutta Metropolitan Development District (1951-71)'.
- (9) Uttam Kumar Bhattacharya, 'The Growth of the Machine Tool Industry in India'.

- (10) Amalendu Guha, 'The Ahom Political System: An Enquiry into the State Formation Process in Medieval Assam, 1228-1714'.
- (11) Partha Chatterjee, 'Bengal 1920-1947: The Land Question'.
- (12) Sudhir Chakraborti, 'Krishnangarer Mritshilpa O Mritshilpee Samal' (in Bengali).

STAFF

Dr. Javed Alam, Fellow in Political Science, resigned and Shri Sanjeeb Mukherjee, Fellow in Political Science, joined Kalyani University after expiry of his temporary fellowship at the Centre.

Ph.D. PROGRAMME

Under the supervision of the Centre's faculty, 32 students pursued their Ph.D. studies; during the year the following four students have submitted their theses: (i) Debdas Bandyopadhyay, 'Patterns of Industrial Growth in Eastern India', University of Calcutta. (ii) Sukla Sen, 'Analysis of the Processes of Evolution of Rural Settlements in the Moribund Ganga Delta', University of Calcutta. (iii) Thomas Isaac, 'Cair Industry', Jawaharlal Nehru University. (iv) M.K.S. Nair, 'Mode of Production in Meghalaya', North-Eastern Hill University.

TEACHING/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

Most of the members of the academic staff of the Centre continued their part-time teaching assignments with the University of Calcutta and the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta.

To provide a regular basis for discussions among research students and supervisors from various disciplines on specific problems relating to their dissertations, the Centre has started organizing a Research Seminar Programme. Participants include those working on their Ph.D. dissertations with supervisors attached to the CSSSC. Several papers have already been discussed under this programme.

Professor Satish Chandra, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, delivered the S.G. Deuskar Lectures in September 1983 on 'The Nature of the state in India during 17th and 18th centuries: the case of the Mughals, the Marathas, the Rajputs, and other Riyasats'.

During the year, fourteen Staff Seminars were organized at the Centre and the Working Group on Peasant Studies also held lectures and discussions on various aspects of peasant studies. It also organized a round-table discussion on Ranajit Guha's recent book 'Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India' in

which a number of scholars participated. The speakers in the Staff Seminars and Peasant Studies Group included Professor Delf Kantowsky, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Konstanz, Federal Republic of Germany. His Excellency, R. Fijalkowski, Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic in India; Dr. Arindam Chakravarty, Jadavpur University, Calcutta; Shri Ranajit Dasgupta, City College, Calcutta; Dr. Tom Hossiter, London School of Economics, UK; Prof. W. Brus, Wolfson College, Oxford University, UK; Prof. Claudio Lenier, University of Pisa, Italy; Mr. Christopher Hill, former Master of Balliol College, Oxford, UK; Prof. Ralph Miliband, University of Leeds, UK; Shri Haku Shah, National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad; Dr. Toru Matusi, University of Tokyo, Japan; Dr. Richard Gombrich, Oxford University, UK; Prof. George Rosen, University of Illinois, Chicago, USA; Shri Baren Roy, New Delhi; Shri Gautam Bhadra, and Shri Amal Das, University of Calcutta; and Shri Ram Guha, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, etc. Besides, twelve Internal Staff Seminars were held.

A Workshop on 'India in 1942' was held in the Centre on 23 and 24 June 1983 to study the 1942 Movement in India. Papers on mass involvement in uprisings in regions such as Contai in West Bengal, the Bhojpuri speaking tract of western Bihar and eastern U.P., the Satara Movement, the Quit India Movement in Gujarat, and general economic trends in Bengal in 1942 were presented and discussed.

VISITING/ATTACHED SCHOLARS

During the period the following external scholars were attached to the Centre:

- (1) Miss Christa Elizabeth Bottcher as Honorary Visiting Scholar and working on 'Jute Industry in India'--awarded a scholarship by the Government of India under the Indo-FRG Cultural Exchange Programme.
- (2) Dr. Barbara Nimri Aziz of the University of Columbia, USA, as Honorary Visiting Scholar to work on 'Pilgrim's Views: Personal Dimensions of Indian Pilgrimage'.
- (3) Debdas Bandyopadhyay, Pranati Chaudhuri, Ramkrishna Chatterjee, Runa Chatterjee, Satyajit Dasgupta, and Maitreyi Barua as ICSSR Doctoral Fellows--Debdas Bandyopadhyay submitted his thesis on 'Study of Industrial Growth and Stagnation of Eastern India' to the University of Calcutta.

VISITORS

Scholars visiting the Centre from India and abroad included a 14-member delegation of social scientists from China under the leadership of Professor Ma Hong, President of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. The Chinese team visited the Centre in January 1984. The Centre and the Eastern Regional Centre of the ICSSR jointly arranged various programmes for the delegation which included meetings with the Chief Minister and Education Minister of West Bengal, faculty members of the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Indian Museum, Anthropological Survey of India, etc. The delegation had a meeting with the academic members of the Centre and discussed various issues. Some Vice-Chancellors of Universities in West Bengal also attended the meeting. The Centre also arranged, with the help of the Government of West Bengal, a visit of the team to a few villages in the district of Howrah. The members of the delegation met among others, Chairman of the District Panchayat and other Panchayat leaders and visited some households. Madame Paule Gentot, Professor Bruno Jobert, Dr. Christian Comelieu, and Dr. Robert Fraisse who came in a delegation of French scholars and administrators under the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme, visited the Centre in March 1984 and had a meeting with the academic members of the Centre.

Besides those already mentioned, other eminent scholars who visited the Centre were Mrs. Marie Lande Mahias, French Anthropologist; Prof. Ho Yong Yong, Vice-Chairman of the North Korean Social Science Council; Dr. Choe Sull, Professor of Philosophy, Member of the Central Committee, Association of Korean Social Scientists, Pyongyang, Dr. Han Il Nam, Member of the Central Committee of the Association of Korean Social Scientists, Pyongyang; Dr. Alvin Rubenstein, Professor of Political Science, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and Senior Fellow, Foreign Policy Research Centre, Washington D.C.; Mr. R.J. Bingle, India Office Library and Records, London, etc.

CONSULTANCY, GUIDANCE SERVICES PROVIDED TO CENTRAL/STATE GOVERNMENTAL AND OTHER AGENCIES

The members of the academic staff of the Centre were working in various planning, development, advisory bodies/committees of the state and central governments and various other institutions and agencies such as the Expert Group of the UN (ESCAP), State Bank of India, National Land Commission, Government of India, State Land-Use Board, Government of West Bengal, Board of Advisers, West Bengal State Gazetteer, Advisory Committee on Archaeology, Government of West Bengal, Advisory

Committee of the National Museum of Man, Expert Committee for the Department of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the area of Science and Technology, Government of India, Cultural Research Institute, Government of West Bengal, Anthropological Survey of India, Commission of Planning of Higher Education in West Bengal, Advisory Committee on History of Science, Indian National Science Academy, Regional Records Survey Committee, Government of West Bengal, all India Board of Undergraduate Studies in Engineering Technology and State Planning Board, Government of West Bengal, etc.

LIBRARY

The Centre added 494 volumes of books to the library during the year bringing the total acquisition to 79,969. Out of this year's acquisition, 73 volumes have been received as gift from various institutions, individuals, and the departments of West Bengal Government and the Government of India. Altogether, 119 journals were subscribed to, of which 59 are published from India and 60 abroad. Apart from renewals, six journals were added to the subscription list of the library during this year. Another 35 journals were received as gift or on exchange basis; 189 bound back volumes have been added during the year. One hundred and seventy-three items of non-book material (viz. report, reprint, seminar paper, documentation list, etc.) have been accessioned. Acquisition policy of the library has been as in previous years, to concentrate mainly on journals, current government reports and recent books on selected areas of social sciences.

Services like preparation of ad hoc bibliographies, newspaper clippings, inter-library loan, reprographic and reference work were maintained. Retrospective indexing of the following journals were continued during this year, (i) 'Economic and Political Weekly', (ii) 'Indian Economic and Social History Review', and (iii) 'Social Scientist'.

As in previous years, services were also extended to the scholars doing their doctoral and post-doctoral research in Calcutta and neighbouring districts. The external scholars mostly used journals and microfilm holdings of the library.

The library has established exchange programme with the Institute of Developing Economics, Tokyo, Japan, and the Vienna Institute for Development, Vienna, Austria, during the year.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	8.20	Salary and allowances	13.20
Government of West Bengal	8.20	Research programmes/ seminars, etc.	0.37
Miscellaneous and others	1.20	Library	0.91
Projects and Fellowships	0.75	Furniture and Equipment	0.41
		Publication and printing	0.36
		Establishment and others	2.66
		Projects and fellowships	0.73
Total	18.35	Total	18.37

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Professor Bhiku Parekh, Vice-Chancellor, M.S. University, Baroda, delivered three lectures on the theme of 'Violence' under the third Ganguli Memorial Lectures, instituted by the Centre to commemorate the memory of its former Chairman, Late Professor B.N. Ganguli in February 1984.

CHANGES IN STAFF

Professor Rajni Kothari, who was on lien, rejoined the Centre as Honorary Senior Fellow after a teaching stint at the University of Delhi. Dr. Sudhir Kakar, too, rejoined the Centre after spending an academic year at Princeton.

RESEARCH

The Centre completed the following research studies during the year:

- (1) Ali Baquer, 'Population Policy in India'.
- (2) Ali Baquer, 'Study of Family Planning Implementation Programme'.

- (3) H.R. Chaturvedi, 'Muslim and Hindu Family in Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study'.
- (4) Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava, 'As People See: Needs, Development, and Social Order'.
- (5) V.B. Singh and Shankar Bose, 'Elections in India: Data Handbook on Lok Sabha Elections, 1952-80'.

The on-going research studies include: (i) Haryana Assembly election. (ii) Socio-economic profiles of the Lok Sabha members. (iii) A survey of Indian literature in International Relations. (iv) Basic education in Agra district; (v) Gandhi and our age. (vi) Phenomenological critique of method, its implications for current epistemology and the possibility of a different vision. (vii) Electoral reforms. (viii) A study of a Delhi slum. (ix) A cross-cultural study on passions. (x) Political participation of women in India. (xi) Musahari: a Sarvodaya case study. (xii) Science and violence. (xiii) Psychology of colonialism. (xiv) Chinese science and technology. (xv) Chinese military system. (xvi) Peace and development. Some of the above are sponsored projects, and others are staff projects.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre brought out the following publications by its faculty:

- (1) Ramashray Roy, 'Gandhi: Soundings in Political Philosophy'.
- (2) V.B. Singh and Shankar Bose, 'Elections in India: Data Handbook on Lok Sabha Elections, 1952-80'.
- (3) Ashis Nandy, 'The Intimate Enemy'.
- (4) Ramashray Roy, 'Battle before Ballot'.
- (5) V.B. Singh, 'Profiles of Political Elites in India'.

As in the past, the bi-monthly journal of the Centre, 'China Report' carried a number of articles, notes, documents on Sino-Indian Relations, selected translations from Chinese source material, book reviews and review articles on China and East Asia. Also, as part of its publishing programme, the quarterly journal, 'Alternatives', continued to be brought out by the Centre in collaboration with the Institute for World Order.

The Centre's faculty also contributed a number of articles, papers, and reviews in various journals and edited volumes, both in India and abroad.

SEMINARS, LECTURES, AND CONFERENCES

The following seminars/lectures were organized by the

Centre during the year: (i) A.K. Ramanujam, University of Chicago, 'Is there an Indian way of thinking'. (ii) Erik Komarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, 'Changing position of Indian political parties on public issues and problems'. (iii) Grigori Kotovesky and O.V. Malyarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, 'Indian politics and economy'. (iv) Jan Martensen, Assistant Secretary General, United Nations, 'Some issues of disarmament'. (v) Paul Brass, University of Washington, Seattle, 'National power and local politics in India'. (vi) Gail Minault, University of Texas, Austin, 'Relationship between education and social change among Indian Muslims'. (vii) P. Roy and Ashok Lahiri, Delhi School of Economics, 'Swings, splits and seats'. (viii) W. Brus, University of Oxford, 'Socialism and development: Soviet and East European experience'. (ix) Richard Gombrich, University of Oxford, 'Social background of Theravada Buddhism'. (x) Christian Bay, University of Toronto, 'Human Rights: a post-liberal perspective'.

As in the past, a series of seminars, lectures and study groups were organized by the China Group of the Centre. The Centre's faculty also made presentations and participated in several conferences, symposia, workshops and seminars in India and abroad. Its faculty was invited to deliver lectures and talks at different forums.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

Two doctoral candidates submitted their dissertations during the year; 13 are working under the guidance of the Centre's faculty. Of these, six are ICSSR Doctoral Fellows located at the Centre. A regular activity under this programme includes graduate seminars arranged for the doctoral scholars.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE

Consultancy and guidance to assist students and teachers engaged in empirical research is provided at the institutional level under the ICSSR consultancy service and at the individual level. Under the ICSSR scheme, seven scholars availed of the consultancy services during the year.

Besides serving on the governing bodies of several research institutions, some of the Centre's faculty are providing consultancy to government departments, voluntary agencies and the UN agencies, e.g. UNU, UNESCO, and UNICEF.

The Survey Research and Training Centre (SRTC), a joint facility run by the Centre and the Council for Social Development, with financial assistance from the ICSSR and the Danish Development Agency, was set up last

year. From this year, it has started providing help to scholars engaged in survey research as an integral part of the SRTC. Two such courses, each of 15 days' duration, were organized during the year.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	8.05	ICSSR	8.73
Projects	7.68	Projects	7.02
Fellowships	2.07	Fellowships	1.74
ICSSR (non-recurring)	1.03	Building	0.12
		Total payments	17.61
		Excess of receipts over payments	1.22
Total	18.83	Total	18.83

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah was unanimously elected as the President of the Council at a meeting held in November 1983 to fill the vacancy caused by the sad demise of Dr. C.D. Deshmukh.

STAFF

Professor V. Jagannadham, former Professor of IIPA, has been associated with the Southern Regional Office, Hyderabad, as Senior Fellow and Honorary Consultant. Shri V.N. Murti has also been associated as Statistical Adviser and Hon. Consultant.

RESEARCH

The Council has continued to conduct research and evaluation studies in the field of social welfare and social development. The following research studies have been completed:

- (1) Post-Census non-response survey of degree holders and technical personnel in Delhi (sponsored by the CSIR).

- (2) Preparation of a Reference Book on Profile of Scheduled Tribes in India' (sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs).
- (3) Concurrent evaluation of TRYSEM in Haryana (sponsored by the Ministry of Rural Development).
- (4) Evaluation of the performance of the All India Federation of Cooperative Spinning Mills, Limited.
- (5) Pilot survey of 'Social attitudes towards noise pollution' in Delhi metropolitan city (sponsored by the Department of Environment, Government of India).
- (6) Study of Fishermen's Cooperatives in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal (sponsored by the National Cooperative Development Corporation).
- (7) Study of IRDP and NREP etc., in Manipur and Nagaland, (sponsored by the Planning Commission).
- (8) Ex-post evaluation of Filter Points in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh, through the Council's Hyderabad office (sponsored by the NABARD).

Mimeographed reports of studies numbered 3,4,5,6, and 8 have been brought out.

The following projects/studies were in progress:

- (1) A study of small rural electric cooperatives in Andhra Pradesh and evaluation of rural electrification schemes (through the Council's Hyderabad Office).
- (2) A diagnostic study on the problem of child marriage in Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh (sponsored by the Ministry of Social Welfare, Government of India, A.P. Part of the study is being done by CSD, Hyderabad).
- (3) Location of public enterprises and regional development: a case of BHEL units (ICSSR project).
- (4) Inter-relationship of agricultural credit and agricultural production with special reference to small farmers (ICSSR project).
- (5) Agricultural practices among scheduled caste cultivators (sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs).
- (6) Techno-cultural study of the handicrafts of Arunachal Pradesh (sponsored by the Ministry of Commerce).
- (7) Financing weaker sections (sponsored by the collaborative approach between the CSD and the Bank of Baroda).
- (8) Evaluation of IRDP in Haryana (sponsored by the Ministry of Rural Development).

- (9) A study of the patterns of unemployment and employment among the scheduled castes in selected slums of Hyderabad and Secunderabad (sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs and conducted by the Council's Hyderabad branch).
- (10) Impact of survey and settlement operations and administrative measures on communal land resources in the tribal belt of central India (sponsored by the Ford Foundation).

PUBLICATIONS

The quarterly journal 'Social Change' has completed thirteenth year of its publication. The September 1983 and December 1983 issues were focussed on 'Dimensions of Rural India' and 'Communication and Development' respectively.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Council, in collaboration with the India International Centre and the Federation for the Welfare of the Mentally Retarded organized a seminar on the 'Problems of the mentally handicapped' in Delhi on 19 September 1983.

A panel discussion on 'Socio-economic development planning in India: retrospect and prospects' was organized by the Council's Hyderabad branch in January 1984 at Hyderabad.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Council's Southern Regional Office, Hyderabad, conducted a series of Short-Term Orientation Courses for the Project Officers and Community Organizers working in the Urban Community Development Cell of the Municipal Corporation, Hyderabad, during March 1984. Short-term courses were also conducted for the Basti Sahayaks and social workers. The training material used in these courses has since been printed in a booklet form for use in future courses.

Under Danida-SRTC two training courses have been organized during April 1983 to March 1984. The first, a Foundation Course in Survey Methods for Ph.D. students and research staff working in various institutions and government agencies was held during May-June 1983. The second, on Survey Research Methods relevant and useful in conducting studies in Rural Development was held during November-December 1983. The ICSSR had released Rs. 70,000 during 1983-84 towards meeting part of the expenses on the training courses.

Work on Data Repository is also progressing. The Equipment Sub-Committee constituted by the Joint Standing Committee of Danida-SRTC to look into the question of

acquiring hardware for the SRTC has been able to identify the likely suppliers after a thorough bench-mark survey of their systems. A formal decision about the purchase of the computer system is likely to be taken shortly.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The data processing unit of the Council has been providing computer programming and data analysis facilities to research scholars coming from various universities and research institutes. During the year 1983-84 the Council extended such facilities to over 50 Ph.D. students and helped them in their data analysis work.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE, HYDERABAD

Dr. K.S. Bhat, Joint Director (Regional) has continued to look after the Hyderabad office, besides guiding and supervising the projects/studies conducted there. Professor V. Jagannadham and Shri V.N. Murti have been associated as Honorary Consultants in the regional office. The Executive Chairman and Hon. Director, Dr. B. Venkatappiah, during his visits to Hyderabad, has been providing overall guidance and direction to the activities of the regional office at Hyderabad.

The library set up at Hyderabad, with the help of the ICSSR grant, has been further expanded through purchase of more books. A number of important journals have also been subscribed.

STATE BANK OF INDIA CHAIR

The State Bank of India has instituted a Chair in 'Institutional Finance and Rural Development' at the Council's Southern Regional Office with an endowment of Rs. 9.38 lakhs. This amount will be held in a Five-year Term Deposit Account yielding an annual interest of Rs. 1.00 lakh and would be utilized towards appointment of a professorial level person and other supporting staff for conducting an on-going project broadly covering the above area.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION PROJECT

The Overseas Development Administration (ODA) of UK has sanctioned 'Hyderabad Slum Improvement' project to upgrade 207 slums in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. These cover a population of 2.50 lakhs. The Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad had identified CSD as the organization to conduct evaluation including case studies, monitoring, and training of personnel engaged in the programme at the levels.

FUNDS

The Council's overall expenditure on its staff and infrastructural facilities, etc., during 1983-84 has been around Rs. 8.80 lakhs.

The expenditure incurred by the Hyderabad regional office during 1983-84 has been as under:

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	2.19	Salaries	1.46
Council's		Library	0.27
own resources	0.02	Equipment	0.09
		Rent, rates and taxes	0.08
		Other establishment expenses	0.31
Total	2.21	Total	2.21

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES
VARANASI

The main thrust of the Institute's research centres upon broadly those problems, both substantive and empirical, which were the concern of Mahatma Gandhi. It is reflected in the research papers, articles, projects and seminars that the members of the faculty undertake from time to time. During the year, the main emphasis has been on violence, rural development, centre-state relations, secularism, weaker sections, peasantry, and panchayats.

RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year:

- (1) K.K. Singh, et al, 'the Social Input Plans for Area Development' revised and its Operational Plan, Part III completed.
- (2) M. Showeb, 'Education and Mobility among Harijans of Varanasi'.
- (3) R.K. Avasthi, 'Urban Development and Role of Municipal Corporation with Special Reference to Kanpur Municipal Corporation.

The on-going research studies were: : (i) K.K. Singh, B.P. Pande and S. Sunderam, 'A Comparative Study of Scheduled Caste Participation and Non-participation in Economic Programme'. (ii) B.N. Juyal, 'Repression in a Peasant Society : A Case Study in the District of Banda, U.P.'. (iii) Sunil Sahasrabudhey, 'Alternative Categories of Thought'.

A number of new research projects were formulated and submitted to various agencies. (i) Politics of land reform : a case study of Bihar (ICSSR). (ii) A study of Gram Sabha as envisaged under the Gandhian Plan (ICSSR). (iii) Education among Muslims of Varanasi (ICSSR). (iv) Educational backwardness among Muslims of Varanasi (Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi). (v) Pattern of utilization of common property resources in rural U.P. (ICSSR). (vi) Pollution : social cost and consciousness (Ministry of Environment).

Besides the above projects, scholars have their individual studies either supported by the institution or based on library resources. These are: (i) Aligarh movement: politicizing a religious community; (ii) Non-violence and the Sikh religion. (iii) A comparative study of structure and functioning of village panchayats in Gujarat and U.P. (iv) Non-violence in different religions (individual scholars working on separate religions like Christianity, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism and Hinduism). (v) Gandhi and the peasant question.

SEMINARS AND DISCUSSIONS

During the year, the Institute organized two all-India seminars on 'State autonomy, regionalism and nation building' and 'Peasant movement today' supported by the ICSSR. Besides, a number of discussions centring on different themes were held. Significant among them were: (i) The Union Budget. (ii) Appropriate technology. (iii) Marx and social change. (iv) Non-violence in different religions. (v) The 18th century Indian society.

PUBLICATIONS

The report of the seminar on Hind-Swaraj was sent to the press for publication. Thirty papers and articles brought out by the faculty were published in various social science journals.

LIBRARY

During the year, 389 volumes were added to the library which has now a collection of 17,099. The number of foreign as well as national journals subscribed to was 91.

VISITORS

The Institute had a number of visitors during 1983-84, who held discussions with the members of the faculty and delivered talks on different subjects. Prominent among them were Miss Patrici Stamp, a Quaker Activist, Shri Dharampal, a historian, Dr. (Smt.) Leela Dube, Sociologist, Shri T.N. Jacob, Minister for Education, Kerala, and John Linton Gandhi Foundation, London.

LECTURES

Acharya Rammurti, eminent Sarvodaya leader delivered the Gandhi Memorial Lecture on 'Democracy in India and Gandhiji' on 5 February 1983.

STAFF

Shri V.K.S. Chari, appointed as Registrar on a probation of one year returned to his parent organization.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	5.50	Salary and allowances	8.67
Government of Uttar Pradesh	5.50	Travel and transport	0.66
Other receipts and expenditure	0.78	Postage, telegrams	0.18
recovery		Printing and stationery	0.14
Projects and Seminars	1.18	Maintenance and repair	0.25
		Other establishment expenses	0.25
Provident fund deposit	4.45	Publications	0.14
Other deposits in bank	5.28	Library, equipment and furniture	0.40
		Seminar and internal projects	0.40
Sundry creditors and debtors	0.24	Projects	0.25
ICSSR (NR)	0.59	Building construction	1.38
Government of Uttar Pradesh	1.40	Sundry debtors and advances	1.44
		Deposit in Bank	4.35
		Provident fund	4.44
		Balance	1.07
Total	24.92	Total	24.92

**GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
LUCKNOW**

RESEARCH STUDIES

The Institute has been undertaking research studies on the development, particularly of the state of Uttar Pradesh, in its socio-economic aspects. The major areas covered in the studies are: rural and agricultural development, and industrial development in a regional and inter-regional setting, and social and economic infrastructure. A stock-taking exercise on the data sources on U.P. economy started this year opens up another fruitful area of research activity.

The following research studies were completed during the year:

- (1) R.C. Sinha, 'Inter-sectoral and Inter-district Variations in Levels and Growth of Incomes in Uttar Pradesh, 1968 to 1976-77'.
- (2) B.K. Joshi and H. Dhar, 'Impact of Land Reforms in Uttar Pradesh: The Problem of Land Transfers'.
- (3) R.T. Tewari, 'District-wise Pattern of Development in Uttar Pradesh'.
- (4) T.S. Papola and M.S. Ashraf, 'Socio-economic Development of Scheduled Castes in Uttar Pradesh'.
- (5) B.K. Joshi, 'Evaluation of Social Forestry Project in Uttar Pradesh'.

Six research studies, namely, Agricultural growth and potential; Handprinting industry; Organization technology and performance of irrigation systems; Output employment and wages in agriculture; Socio-economic conditions in drought-prone areas; and Village industries in changing agrarian situation, started earlier were in various stages of progress.

Following new studies were initiated during the year:

- (1) B.K. Joshi, 'Forests, Man and Development. A Socio-economic Study with Special Reference to the Hill Areas of Uttar Pradesh'.
- (2) T.S. Papola and R.C. Sinha, 'Documentation of Sources of Data on the Economy of Uttar Pradesh'.
- (3) Niranjan Pant, 'Ground Water Access to Small Farmers: Case Studies of Organization and Technological Solutions'.
- (4) H. Dhar, 'State and Agrarian Change in Bihar'.
- (5) B.K. Joshi and P.N. Pande, 'Energy Use in Rural Areas of Uttarakhand'.
- (6) Niranjan Pant, 'Community Tubewells: An Organizational Alternative in Small Farmers'.

Irrigation in East Gangetic Plains'.

PUBLICATIONS

The following research reports were brought out by the Institute in mimeographed form:

- (1) H.S. Verma, 'Producers' Cooperatives and Producers' Interests: The Case of Cooperative Cane Development Unions in U.P.'.
- (2) R.C. Sinha, 'Inter-regional and Inter-district Variations in Levels and Growth of Income in Uttar Pradesh: 1968-69 to 1976-77'.
- (3) R.T. Tewari, 'District-wise Pattern of Development in Uttar Pradesh'.
- (4) T.S. Papola and M.S. Ashraf, 'Socio-economic Development of Scheduled Castes in Uttar Pradesh'.
- (5) B.K. Joshi and H. Dhar, 'A Study of Land Transfers in Uttar Pradesh (Report 1984)'.
- (6) B.K. Joshi, 'Evaluation of Social Forestry Project in Uttar Pradesh (Report 1984)'.

Profiles of the following districts published by the faculty under the Drought-prone Area Project are as follows:

- (1) R.T. Tewari and Fahimuddin, 'Hamirpur (U.P.)'.
- (2) R.T. Tewari and B.K. Bajpai, 'Allahabad (U.P.)'.
- (3) P.N. Pande and C.S. Adhikari, 'Banswara (Rajasthan)'.
- (4) P.N. Pande and D.K. Bajpai, 'Ajmer (Rajasthan)'.
- (5) A.Joshi, G.S.Mehta and P.S. Garia, 'Churu (Rajasthan)'.
- (6) A.Joshi, Yaminul Hassan and S.D. Rai, 'Barmer (Rajasthan)'.

The faculty of the Institute prepared and issued the following working papers during the year.

- (1) D.N. Kakkar, 'Reducing Regional Imbalances through Rural Development Programme in U.P.'.
- (2) C.N. Ray, 'West Bengal: Evolution and Character of Post-1977 Rural Development Programmes'.
- (3) B.K. Bajpai, 'Regional Disparities in Agricultural Productivity: An Outcome of Biased Infrastructure: A Case Study'.
- (4) T.S. Papola, 'National Perspectives on Social Science Development: India'.
- (5) T.S. Papola and B.K. Joshi, 'Demography, Economy and Environment in the Development of Hill Areas'.
- (6) T.S. Papola, 'Urbanization, Rural-Urban Migration

- and Growth of Informal Sector'.
- (7) G.P. Mishra, 'Agrarian Reform and Change in India'.
 - (8) Y.P. Singh, 'Housing Programmes and Scheduled Castes in U.P.: Progress of Problems'.

Books by the Institute staff arising out of research studies and seminars at the Institute are:

- (1) B.K. Joshi, 'Alternative Development Strategies and the Indian Experience'.
- (2) Niranjana Pant, 'Productivity, Equity in Irrigation System'.
- (3) T.S. Papola and R.T. Tewari, 'Backward Areas: Study of Concessional Finance in Uttar Pradesh'.
- (4) R.T. Tewari, 'Changing Pattern of Development in India'.
- (5) G.P. Mishra and A. Joshi, 'Regional Structure of Development and Growth in India: An Inter-State Analysis Vol. I & II'.

Besides, about 20 research papers by the Institute staff were published during the year in journals and books.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Seventeen candidates have been working for Ph.D. at the Institute. Ten of them are currently on the ICSSR doctoral fellowship; and another three have held for some time, the regular or short-term fellowship. Of the three candidates awarded fellowship during the year, two had already joined. Two ICSSR doctoral fellows working under Professor T.S. Papola submitted their Ph.D. theses to Kumaon University during the year. (i) S.S. Khanka, 'Labour Force, Employment and Unemployment in a Backward Economy: A Study of Kumaon Region'. (ii) V.K. Goel, 'Industrialization of Ghaziabad District'.

ADVISORY, CONSULTATIVE AND ACADEMIC ASSOCIATION OF INSTITUTE STAFF WITH PUBLIC BODIES

A number of faculty members of the Institute have been associated as members of advisory panels in planning at the central and state levels, and as members of academic bodies of universities and other institutions. During the year, Professor T.S. Papola was invited by the Planning Commission, Government of India, to be a member of the Steering Group for Seventh Plan on Employment and by the state government to be a member of the Task Force for the Seventh Plan for the sectors of resources, education, and hill development. He was also associated with the different stages of evaluation of the first phase of the

Indo-Dutch collaborative research programme at the ICSSR, as a member of the two-member Joint Indo-Dutch Evaluation Team for the purpose.

BUILDINGS

Significant progress was made in the development of building infrastructure of the Institute during the year. Construction of buildings estimated to cost originally around Rs. 106 lakhs including Institute offices, library, hostel and staff quarters, was started by U.P. Rajkiya Nirman Nigam in September 1983. With non-recurring grants from the ICSSR and the state government and efforts made by the Nigam, the structures of all the buildings were nearly complete by the end of March 1984.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
1. Institute		Institute	6.30
(maintenance and develop- ment)		Ford Foundation	0.03
Opening balance	23.70	Projects	2.39
		Fellowships	1.04
Recurring grants		Rent, rates and taxes	9.76
ICSSR	4.75 ✓	Printing and stationery	0.54
U.P. Govt.	4.75 9.50	Vehicle: operation and maintenance	0.12
Non-recurring grants (Construction of buildings)		Postage and telephone	0.18
Received during the		Repair and maintenance	0.25
Year-ICSSR	19.00 ✓	Travelling and conveyance	0.45
U.P. Govt.	20.50 39.50	Auditors' remuneration	0.15
		Uniforms to staff	0.02
2. Ford Foundation grants		Electricity charges	0.05
Opening balance	1.27	Books and journals	1.96
Received during the year	nil 1.27	Seminars and publications	0.50
		Furniture and equipment	1.16

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
3. Projects 4 fellowships		Board meeting expenses	0.04
Opening Balance	0.41 6.05	Contingency (research)	0.30
Received during the year	5.64	Lease rent (land)	0.17
		Contingency (Mis. other expenses)	0.26
4. Other receipts	0.43	Construction of building (work-in-progress)	61.75
		Total Expenditure	78.13
		Balance	2.32
Total	80.45	Total	80.45

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
ALLAHABAD**

Professor K.A. Naqvi and Professor Ravinder Kumar were elected as members to serve in the Standing/Finance Committee of the Institute.

Lack of adequate space and other infrastructural facilities in the rented building in which the Institute is located continued to hamper expansion in the activities during 1983-84. The main activities of the Institute during the year were (a) research consultancy services to the planners in the country, (b) micro-level studies on problems of growth and equity in different economically backward areas and communities of the state, and (c) guidance for doctoral and post-doctoral research students in the Institute.

RESEARCH

During the year, the Institute completed the following research projects:

- (1) Incidence of lathyrism among agricultural labourers of Teothar tahsil of Rewa district (Madhya Pradesh).
- (2) Social and economic impact of biogas use : a case study of Kaurihar block of Allahabad district.

- (3) Slum areas in Allahabad city: a socio-economic profile.

The following research projects were in progress: (i) Elite perception of socio-economic change in Uttar Pradesh: a case study of U.P. legislatures. (ii) Socio-economic profile and agricultural labourers in Bundelkhand region (sponsored by the ICSSR). (iii) Impact of science and technology in the rural areas of U.P. (sponsored by the NISTADA). (iv) Impact of mechanization of agriculture on employment and wages. (v) Life and living conditions of agricultural labourers in eastern U.P.: a behavioural study. (vi) Land transfers in U.P. (sponsored by the ICSSR). (vii) Economic impact of modern industry on the hill region of U.P. (sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India). (viii) Planning Atlas of Uttar Pradesh (sponsored by the U.P. Government). (ix) An empirical study of the Social Forestry Programme in Allahabad forestry division. (x) Health and nutritional status of children of slum areas of Allahabad city. (xi) The rickshaw pullers of Allahabad (sponsored by the ICSSR). (xii) The urban informal sector of Allahabad. (xiii) Developmental strategies for eastern U.P. and the Bundelkhand region of U.P. and M.P. (sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India). (xiv) Techniques and purposes of Marx's economics. (xv) Ecological and economic management of the Himalayan forests in U.P. (sponsored by the ICSSR). (xvi) Evaluation of the NREP programme in Uttar Pradesh. (xvii) Potentialities of tubewell irrigation: socio-dynamics of providing water to the fields. (xviii) Politics and political culture of Harijan M.P.s. (ix) Evaluation of the IRDP in the districts of Hamirpur and Jalaun. (xx) Nutritional level in rural eastern Uttar Pradesh and capital formation in rural eastern Uttar Pradesh.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

The faculty of the Institute brought out the following occasional papers:

- (1) Shiva K. Gupta, 'The Significance of Social Stratification in Harijan Community, 1983'.
- (2) L.R. Singh and V.N. Lal, 'Wholesale Vegetable and Fruit Market of Khuldabad (Allahabad City): Retrospect and Prospect, 1983'.
- (3) G.C. Tewari, 'The Forest Question of U.P. Himalayas, 1983'.
- (4) L.R. Singh and Sarika Sibou, 'Place of Commercial Structure in Urban Morphology : A Case Study, 1983'.
- (5) S.K. Gupta, 'Political Culture : Emerging Pat-

terns of Bureaucratic and Authoritarian Development, 1983'.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

The Institute organized the following seminars and workshops:

- (1) Workshop on job generation', organized in collaboration with District Manpower Planning and Job Generation Council, Allahabad district, 24 December 1983.
- (2) 'National seminar on micro-regional planning for rural development', organized in collaboration with the Institute of Rural Engineering and Technology and Gramin Academy, Allahabad, 29-31 January 1983.
- (3) 'National symposium on integrated rural development', organized in collaboration with the Geography Department, University of Allahabad and Allahabad Geographical Society, 3-5 March 1984.
- (4) 'Regional seminar on the state and society in India', organized in collaboration with the Indian Academy of Social Sciences, at Allahabad, 4 March 1984.

INTERNAL SEMINARS

In addition, the Institute conducted the following internal seminars: (i) Agricultural development in eastern U.P., 3 September 1983. (ii) Women workers in the urban informal sector, 25 October 1983. (iii) Emerging patterns of bureaucratic and authoritarian development. (iv) Marx on value and prices : the transformation problem, 19 November 1983. (v) Place of commercial structure in urban morphology, 9 February 1984. (vi) On the study of Muslim politics : a perspective and trends, March 2 1984. (vii) Discussion on the Union Budget 1984-85, 13 March 1984.

G.B PANT MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

Under this programme professor P.C. Joshi delivered three lectures on 'Dimensions and perspectives of national integration', on 23-25 April, for 1981-82, and Professor V.K.R.V Rao delivered three lectures on 'The current Indian crises : darkness before dawn', 22-24 March 1984, for 1982-83. In addition the following lectures were arranged:

Professor S.K. Ghosh, UNESCO Professor, Munich University, 'Crisis and consciousness', and 'Future of sociology', 7-8 April 1983. (ii) Professor T.V. Sathyamurthy, University of York, 'Roots of Punjab crisis', 30 November 1983. (iii) Professor A.H. Somji, Simon Fraser University,

Canada, 'Recent trends in political theory', 12 December 1983. Professor Dharendra K. Bajpai, North Iowa University, USA, delivered a lecture on 'Some aspects of modernization', on 1 March 1984.

PH.D. STUDENTS

The following students were working for the D.Phil. degree of the University of Allahabad: (i) Mohd. Aslam, 'Muslim Politics in Independent India'. (ii) Sarika Sibou, 'Commercial Structure of Allahabad: Retrospect and Prospect'. (iii) Urmimala Das, 'Peasant Movement in Orissa in Post-independence Period'. (iv) Anuradha Garwal, 'Women and Politics : Political Participation of Women in Uttar Pradesh in Post-Independence Period'. (v) R.M. Mishra, 'Development Strategies of Rural Service Centres : A Case Study of Hardoi District, U.P'.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICE

The members of the faculty were represented on the committees of the central government, Government of Uttar Pradesh, and of various universities. As individual members they were participating in the Committee on Market Planning, a joint project of MPDC, UNDP, and FAO, New Delhi, the Committee on the Strategy for Full Employment in Rural Areas, Government of India, and the Committee of Economization Formulation of the Seventh Plan, Government of U.P.

VISITORS

Distinguished visitors to the Institute during the year included: Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao, National Professor and former Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi; Prof. P.C. Joshi, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi; Dr. Carolyn M. Elliot, Programme Officer of Education, Culture and Social Justice, Ford Foundation, New Delhi; Prof. S.K. Ghosh, UNESCO Professor, Munich University; Prof. T.V. Sathyamurthy, University of York, Prof. Dharendra K. Bajpai of North Iowa University, USA; Prof. A.H. Somji, Simon Fraser University, Canada; Prof. Ravinder Kumar, Director, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi; Prof. K.A. Naqvi, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi; Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University; Prof. A Rahman, NISTADS, New Delhi; Dr. (Smt.) Ratna Ghosh, Senior Fellow and Resident Director, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute and Associate Professor, Administration and Policy Studies in Education; Dr. T.S. Papola, Director, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow; Prof. D.P. Singh, Institute of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow; Dr. Lincoln C. Chen, Representative,

Ford Foundation, New Delhi.

LIBRARY

The Institute's library had 6,000 books on its stock, at the end of March 1983 and it subscribed to 44 Indian and 116 foreign journals. During the year 800 books and three back volumes of the journals were added.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
Carry forward from previous year	3.39	Salaries and other allowances	4.81
Non-Plan from U.P. Government	4.00	Library	1.44
Non-Plan from ICSSR	4.00	Academic programme Stationary and printing	0.75 0.22
Projects and Fellowships	2.43	Other establishment Expenses	1.23
Miscellaneous (interest etc.)	1.36	Projects and fellowships	1.37
Plan from U.P. Government (for land)	31.06	Furniture and Equip- ment	0.46
		Balance (inclusive of grant for land)	35.96
Total	46.24	Total	46.24

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

IMPORTANT EVENTS

A national level J.P. Naik Seminar sponsored by the ICSSR on 'Integration of education with development', was held from 17 to 19 September 1983. The purpose was to involve educationists and social scientists in preparing broad guidelines for the activities of the J.P. Naik Centre for Education and Development.

The construction of the J.P. Naik Bhavan at the Kalina Campus of the University of Bombay was completed during

the year. This building houses the Institute's G.D. Parikh Centre for Educational Studies, Bombay.

STAFF

Dr. Sudha Rao, joined as a fellow and Dr. Alexander Verghese, Lecturer, left during the year. Dr. V.D. Deshpande joined as Professor. Dr. A.V. Gadgil retired as Reader.

RESEARCH

The Universal Primary Education Project conducted in about 100 villages in Pune district, covers a population of about 1, 25,000, and has enrolled 4,500 children in the age group 9-14, of whom nearly 3,000 are girls. Their post-elementary education is now being designed with emphasis on income generation, health, nutrition, and child-care.

Social Science and Social Actions is an innovative programme launched to bring together social scientists and those involved in social action-individuals or voluntary agencies-for initial interaction and understanding. Action-areas with positive educational content were selected, mainly in relation to equality and development which are the main concerns of the Institute.

For Regional Educational Studies the Marathwada region - seven districts in all - of Maharashtra state has been selected. In collaboration with an institute in Aurangabad, surveys of colleges, junior colleges, secondary schools, primary schools have been completed. A survey of vocational education in Marathwada and a study of the problems of scheduled caste students in Marathwada is in progress.

The project 'Educational Reform in India, 1921-80' consists of a review of educational reform in India, through critical study of crucial reforms by means of case-studies commissioned from social scientists and educationists from all parts of the country.

The Awareness Programme for Collegiate Students and Teachers included four-fold activities, namely, study groups of students to discuss matters of social and national importance, regular participation in some social activity around the colleges, visit to socially-oriented projects and a three-day camp to undertake some small projects around the college. Fifty colleges from all over the state have been voluntarily participating in the project. A set of 12 booklets related to the project have been published during the year.

Teacher Development is an extension-cum-action research programme undertaken as part of the Institute's programme for the improvement of elementary education in

rural areas. The problems of society and of Indian education, community participation, non-formal approaches to school organization and the teaching-learning process, education and rural development, the teachers' role in social change, were some of the topics that were discussed with groups of rural teachers.

Centre for the Application of Science and Technology to Rural Development (CASTFORD), through its own staff and through organizations with similar objectives, tries to spread science and technology for the benefit of rural areas. The Centre places emphasis on the redirection of women's energy, energy saving and energy development, nutrition and food-technology, and health and sanitation.

Vidnyan Ashram was started in 1982 at Pabal, a village about 65 kilometres from Pune, to conduct experimental programmes in non-formal science education for rural development. The programmes include training the community to tap and use water resources scientifically, improve food production and nutrition levels, promote social forestry, improve health and sanitation, and develop small-scale industry.

PUBLICATIONS

Books, journals and reports published during the year include:

- (1) Marathi quarterly journal, 'Shikshan Ani Samaj' (Education and society).
- (2) Annual Bulletin of the Institute (English).
- (3) A bi-monthly magazine for adult education functionaries and neo-literates, 'Samavadini' (Marathi).
- (4) A set of 12 books in the extension project 'Creating Social Awareness among College Students'.
- (5) A set of 16 books in the project 'Teacher Development'.

SEMINAR/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

The following seminars and workshops were organized by the Institute: (i) CASTFORD seminar on 'Energy saving'. (ii) Conference of Principals of Colleges of Education in the state, to discuss 'Adult education and educational institutions'. (iii) Seminar on 'Participatory training' based on a presentation by John Oxenham, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, UK. (iv) Seminar on 'Social science and social action'. (v) Seminar on 'Teachers and social transformation'. (vi) Acharya Bhagwat Seminar on 'National education : concept and outline'.

VISITING SCHOLARS

A galaxy of social scientists and educationists has been participating in the Institute's programmes. In 1983-84 the following scholars visited the Institute and took part in the programmes: John Briggs, Professor of Education, Finders University, Australia; John Oxenham, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, UK; Dr. Trivedi, Department of Science and Technology, Government of India; Dr. S.V. Patwardhan, Head, Rural Development and Appropriate Technology, IIE, New Delhi; A.K. Joppa, Co-ordinator for programmes of UNICEF, Kabul; Carolyn Elliott of the Ford Foundation, New Delhi; D.D. Narula, Member-Secretary ICSSR, New Delhi; S.K. Mitra, J.P. Naik National Fellow of ICSSR, Calcutta; P.L. Malhotra, Director, NCERT, New Delhi; H. Dean Nielson, Regional Programme Officer, IDRC Singapore; S.R. Chopra, Senior Research Officer, Planning Commission, New Delhi; Angela Little, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex, UK; P.K. Patnaik, Joint Secretary, Adult Education, Government of India, New Delhi; Baniel J.O'Dell of UNICEF, New Delhi; S.V. Sohoni, Ex-Chief Secretary, Government of Bihar, Dietrich Goldschmidt, Max Planck Institute of Educational Research, Berlin; Ruth Beard, University of Bradford, UK; D.P. Chaudhari, Australian National University; M.S. Shetge, Director, American Centre Library, Bombay; Nanaji Deshmukh, Advisor, Deendayal Research Institute, New Delhi; Horst Beyer, Sociologist from Berlin; Carol Vlasoff, IDRC, Canada; Iskander Muthesip and Vinalo Chiodo of UNICEF, New York.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Institute's Centre for Educational Studies, Pune, is affiliated to the University of Poona, for M.Phil. and Ph.D. in Education (interdisciplinary). It had six students for M.Phil. and 10 for Ph.D. during the year.

The State Resource Centre conducted training programmes for functionaries in adult education.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE

Dr. Chitra Naik has been appointed as an expert on the Central Advisory Board in Education and the National Commission on Teachers. She acted as Chairman of Asian Regional Conference on Universalization of Primary Education held at Bangkok.

LIBRARY

About 750 books were added to the library during the year, which took the total number of books to over 15,335. The collection covers books on all aspects of education. About 143 periodicals/journals devoted to

various areas in education were being subscribed to.

FUNDS (Unaudited)

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
1. ICSSR (recurring grant)	3.10	1. Salaries	3.96
2. Maharashtra Govt. (recurring grant)	6.80	2. Other establishment matters	1.47
3. Maharashtra Govt. (non-recurring)	0.50*	3. Expenditure on projects	21.23
4. Bombay Municipal Corporation (non-recurring)	0.50*	4. *Expenditure on- buildings J.P. Naik Bhavan-IIE's G.D. Parikh Centre for Educational Studies, Bombay	1.00
5. Ministry of Edu- cation and Culture, (Deptt of Education) Govt. of India, New Delhi.	4.39		
6. Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi	5.30		
7. UNICEF, New Delhi	4.61		
8. IDRC, New Delhi	0.64		
9. NRDC, New Delhi	1.00		
10. Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi	0.11		
11. Other Project Funds	0.71		
Total	27.66	Total	27.66

* for the construction of J.P. Naik Bhavan, Bombay.

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
JAIPUR

MAJOR EVENT

The third annual function of the Institute was held on 12 March 1984. Professor M.G.K. Menon, Member, Planning Commission, Delhi, delivered an address on 'Science, technology and development'.

RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed and brought out as reports of the Institute:

- (1) Social inputs in area development : Phalodi and Osian blocks, district Jodhpur.
- (2) Drought monitoring: green biomass mapping in the arid and semi-arid parts of Rajasthan and Gujarat using Seo-II and Landsat RS data products.
- (3) Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme in Jaipur district (sponsored by the SSO, Government of Rajasthan).

The on-going studies are: (i) Education and development : a search for alternatives. (ii) Survey of rural energy patterns and linkages in north-east Rajasthan. (iii) Shifting sands: who keeps small and big animals on grazing lands. (iv) Slums in Jaipur city: A socio-economic study. (v) Evaluation and monitoring of Women's Development Programme in Rajasthan. (vi) Transhumance and semi-nomadism in Rajasthan : area studies.

PUBLICATIONS

The following occasional/discussion papers were produced:

- (1) S.P. Varma, 'Science, Technology and Development', 1983.
- (2) S.P. Varma, 'Models of Development: Search for Alternatives', 1984.
- (3) Rita Brara, 'Changing Kinship in a Peasant Community', 1984.
- (4) S.S. Dhabriya, 'Research Base of Rajasthan'.
- (5) 'Proceedings of Workshop on Science and Technology for Women, 1984'.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The following scholars were invited to speak on problems of development in the Institute:

- (1) Shri G.J. Malik, formerly India's Ambassador in several countries in South-East Asia, Africa, and Latin America, 'South-South cooperation'.
- (2) Prof. A.R. Desai, Formerly Professor of Sociology, University of Bombay, 'Models of development'.
- (3) Prof. Philip Quarles Van Ufford of the Free University of Amsterdam, 'Dependency, as an outcome of international assistance', with Prof. S.C. Dube in the Chair.
- (4) Dr. Bjorn Hettne, Department of Peace and Conflict Research, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, 'Possibilities of mutual cooperation between

SAREC and IDS(J) especially with regard to Peace and Development'.

- (5) Dr. A.H. Somjee, Professor of Political Science and Director, Institute of International Development, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, 'Ethno-centric biases in political development theories'.
- (6) Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao 'Decentralization, participation, and development'.
- (7) Dr. C.T. Kurien, Director, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'Development and the livelihood of people'.
- (8) Prof. C.V. Seshadri and Dr. Anand Lakshmi, 'Meaning and role of science and technology and its role in rural development'.

A three-day workshop on 'Science and technology for women' was organized on 24-26 March 1984, sponsored by the Department of Science and Technology, Government of Rajasthan.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

Shri Pradeep Bhargava, Associate Fellow, submitted his Ph.D. thesis entitled 'Import Substitution and Growth, A Study in Political Economy: Case Study of Sri Lanka' at the Department of Economics, University of Rajasthan. Dr. M.S. Rathore, Fellow, received the Jawaharlal Nehru Award of ICAR, 1981, for meritorious research work done for Ph.D. degree in Agricultural Economics.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

Dr. Kanta Ahuja, Hony. Senior Fellow, is a member of the State Advisory Committee, Industrial Finance Corporation, the Working Group on Rural Development, Government of Rajasthan, Advisory Committee on Training, Development Department, Government of Rajasthan, High-power Committee on Working of Rajasthan State Road Transport Corporation, Rajasthan, Panel of Economists, Planning Commission, Government of India, and Working Group of Employment and Unemployment Survey, NSSO, Government of India.

CONSULTANCY

The Institute provided consultancy service to the following studies: (i) Bank financing of small and village industries : district Ajmer--IDBI sponsored study for the Rajasthan Consultancy Organization. (ii) Maintenance of handpumps in rural areas: a one-tier system--An Evaluation Report for the Social Work and Research Centre, Illinois.

LIBRARY

The library had a collection of 2,231 books, 581 non-book material; it subscribed to 76 journals and received 100 on complementary basis. A quarterly library bulletin was published regularly.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	2.25	Salaries and allowances	2.02
Government of Rajasthan	2.50	Postage, stationery and telephone	0.26
Other Agencies	0.33	Projects	1.92
Projects	1.31	Equipment and furniture	0.03
Institute's own income	0.46	Library	0.76
		Workshop	0.12
		Other establishment expenses	0.59
		Balance in hand	1.15
Total	6.85	Total	6.85

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
DELHI

SILVER JUBILEE YEAR

The highlight of the year was the launching of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the Institute. The inaugural function of the celebrations was held at the Institute on 16 November 1983. Smt. Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister who was the Chief Guest, expressed her appreciation of the work done by the Institute 'in providing intellectual support to the great task of development which our nation has undertaken'. Shri G. Parthasarathi, Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, noted with special pride the early involvement of the ICSSR in giving financial support to the Institute. He congratulated the Institute on completing 25 years of 'productive and useful existence in the service of social science and of Indian society'. He noted that the Institute was able to evolve 'a happy balance between academic

autonomy and social accountability'. Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, President of the Institute of Economic Growth Society, emphasized that the Institute was concerned not merely with making theoretical contributions but more importantly, with 'problem-oriented and policy-oriented research'.

Professor P.C. Joshi, Director of the Institute, presented a brief report on the activities of the Institute during the last 25 years along with a set of brochures giving details of the work of the staff members --research publications, Ph.d. theses and other activities. Professor M.V.Mathur, Chairman of the Board of Governors, paid rich tributes to the founder of the Institute, Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, who 'had seen the fruition of the seed that he had sown 25 years ago'. Shri Pratap Singh, the oldest Class-IV employee of the Institute presented a bouquet to the Prime Minister.

The Institute invited several outstanding Indian and foreign scholars to deliver special lectures in its Silver Jubilee Lecture Series. During 1983-84, the following lectures were delivered: Prof. Amartya Sen (Oxford), 'The concept of well-being'; Prof. Lawrence R. Klein (Noble Laureate), 'Econometric models, planning, and developing countries'; Prof. Tapan Roy Chaudhuri, (Oxford), 'Historical roots of mass poverty in south Asia: some hypotheses'; Prof. Alain de-Janvry (Berkeley), 'The research for style of development : lessons from Latin America and implications for India'; Dr. Yash Pal, Planning Commission, 'Choice and determinism in a technological world : structure and content of a creative communication'; and Prof. M.N. Srinivas (Bangalore), 'The caste system and its future'. The series will continue during 1984-85. The year also saw the inauguration of Shri V.T. Krishnamachari Memorial Lecture by Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao, on 'A new approach to Indian planning'.

STAFF AND ORGANIZATION

The following representatives of the members of the faculty of the Institute were elected to serve on the Board of Governors for a period of three years effective from 30 September 1983: B.B. Bhattacharya, Ahish Bose, B.D. Dhawan, and Vir Narain and K. Krishnamurthy, D.U. Sastry, and K. Subbarao. During the year, Dr. P.D. Sharma was appointed as Reader in the Indian Economic Service Section against the leave vacancy of Dr. S. Mukhopadhyaya who went on a foreign assignment.

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS (1983-84)

The following books were published:

- (1) Bina Agarwal, 'Mechanization in Indian Agricul-

- ture: An Analytical Study Based on the Punjab'.
 (2) Ashish Bose and P.B. Desai, 'Studies in Social Dynamics of Primary Health Care'.
 (3) T.N. Madan, 'Culture and Development'.
 (4) S.N. Mishra, 'Rural Development Planning : Design and Method'.

Books in press are as follows:

- (1) Arun Kumar Bandopadhyay, 'Economics of Agricultural Credit'.
- (2) B.B. Bhattacharya, 'Public Expenditure, Inflation, and Growth'.
- (3) A. Brody, 'Slowdown'.
- (4) B.N. Goldar, 'Productivity Growth in Indian Industry'.
- (5) K. Krishnamurthy and V. Pandit, 'Macro Econometric Modelling of the Indian Economy'.
- (6) D.U. Sastry, 'Cotton Mill Industry in India'.

The following manuscripts were ready for publication:

- (1) S.K. Ray, 'Intensification of agriculture'.
- (2) Bina Agarwal, 'The wood fuel energy crisis'.

In addition, a large number of research papers were published by the faculty in international and Indian professional journals like the 'Journal of Development Studies', 'Developing Economies', 'Development and Change', 'Indian Economic Review', 'Demography India', and 'The Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics'.

The Institute's journal 'Contributions to Indian Sociology (New Series)' is now being published by the SAGE Group of Companies from New Delhi, Beverley Hills, and London.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

The faculty members of the Institute and scholars from other institutions conducted seminars/workshops/lectures on a variety of subjects during the year. The details are : K. Subbarao, 'Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India'; P. Rangaswamy, 'Agricultural growth and regional disparities: a case study of Bihar'; Bina Agarwal, 'Tenancy, input-intensity and productivity : a study based on Orissa and Punjab'; S.N. Mishra, 'Block level planning'; E. Wayne Nafziger, 'Entrepreneurship, equity, and economic development: comparative international evidence'; K.C. Zachariah, 'Determinants of fertility decline in Sri Lanka, Kerala, and Karnataka'; Gopal Kadekodi, 'An analysis of energy pricing in India'; Robert Chambers, 'Land, water and trees to the hands of poor: ten thrusts in rural development strategy'; M.N.

Murty, 'Distributional equity, indirect taxation, and optimal structure of prices for public sector commodities'; Christophe Guilmoto, 'Regional analysis of sex ratio: a case study of Tamil Nadu'; and W. Brus, 'The economic reforms in China'.

The faculty members of the Institute also delivered lectures and conducted seminars in several universities and research institutions and presented papers in a number of international and national conferences.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

One of the important functions of the Institute concerns the training of the Indian Economic Service Probationary Officers and also the State Planning Officers at senior, medium, and operational levels. During this year, the fourteenth batch of the IES Probationers numbering 29 completed their nine month training at the Institute. Five different courses were conducted for 41 officers from different states and the central government. In keeping with the emerging changes in the planning process at the central and state levels, the training programmes in the field of Investment Planning and Project Evaluation were modified significantly.

ADVISORY SERVICE

The expertise of the faculty members of the Institute was utilized by the central and state governments, Planning Commission, the Reserve Bank of India, and a number of semi-government institutions through the involvement of the faculty members in working groups, task forces, committees, etc., in particular, by the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Ministry of Energy, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bureau of Industrial Cost and Prices, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Indian Council of Medical Research, and the Office of the Registrar General. Some faculty members also served on Editorial Boards of reputed journals published in India and abroad.

PH.D. SUPERVISION

Several scholars are currently registered for Ph.D. of the University of Delhi under the guidance of the Institute faculty. During this year one student received his Ph.D. degree in Economics for his thesis on 'Cost-Benefit Analysis of Investment in Irrigation Vs. Fertilizers'.

LIBRARY

The library continued to build its collection of books and documents during this period. A comprehensive bibliography on Investment Planning and Project Evaluation

was prepared for the use of training programmes. A Research Information Series was introduced as part of the bibliography and documentation service of the library.

VISITING SCHOLARS

A number of visiting scholars conducted seminars at the Institute. They include : Prof. E. Wayne Nafziger, Professor of Economics, Kansas State University, USA; Dr. K.C. Zachariah, World Bank, Washington; Prof. Robert Chambers, New York; Prof. W. Brus, Wolfson College, Oxford.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
Indian Council of Social Science Research	11.00	Maintenance and development section	9.85
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Planning Commission	6.79 6.12	Population Research Centre Investment planning & Project Evaluation Section	7.27 4.88
Ministry of Home Affairs Planning Commission	5.67 2.04	IES Training Programme Planning and Deve- lopment Section	6.09 2.34
Ministry of Agriculture Reserve Bank of India	2.30 0.82	Agricultural Eco- mics Research Section RBI Chair in Econometrics	2.48 0.96
Rent from staff quarters Rent from occupants occupants (hostel)	1.77 0.65	IEG (Main Account) Hostel	2.33 1.00
ICSSR and other ad-hoc projects	5.25	Ad-hoc projects	5.25
Total	42.41	Total	42.45

**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
HYDERABAD**

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Institute has established rapport with State Bureaus of Public Enterprises. At the instance of PEs, a six week Foundation Course in Business Management was designed and conducted. A three-year collaborative programme has been taken up with the London Business School, UK. Besides General Management, Financial Management, Economic Development and Policy, Production and Marketing, Organization Behaviour, MBA(PE) and Administration divisions, a Computer and Information Technology division has been added to the Institute. A part-time P.G. Diploma in Computer Systems has been offered.

RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed:

- (1) Pricing policies in PEs with special reference to petroleum products - financed by ICSSR.
- (2) Contribution of PEs to the development of Andhra Pradesh state economy (Part II), financed by the Planning Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.
- (3) 'Return on investment in PEs--sponsored by the Finance and Planning Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

The projects in progress are: (i) Investment choice in PEs--A joint study with the Planning Commission, Government of India. (ii) Case study of PEs--sponsored by the ICSSR. (iii) 'State level public enterprises in India--IPE Project. (iv) Study on Gramodaya Programme--sponsored by the Government of Andhra Pradesh. (v) 'Study on corporate planning-collaboration with the BPE, New Delhi.

CONSULTANCY

The following consultancy works have been completed.

- (1) Study on Systems and Organization of A.P. Industrial Development Corporation Ltd., sponsored by APIDC.
- (2) Working of Systems of A.P. Scheduled Castes Cooperative Finance Corporation Ltd., sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.
- (3) A Study of Organization Structure and Manpower Planning of A.P. State Seeds Development Corporation, entrusted by APSSDC.
- (4) Power Shortage and its Management in India, Spon-

- sored by the World Bank.
- (5) About a dozen assignments for Industries Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

TRAINING AND SEMINARS

The Institute conducted the following Executive Education and Management Development programmes and seminars: (i) Finance for non-finance executives in PEs. (ii) Programme on management of development projects. (iii) Management of executive stress. (iv) Project appraisal in SLPES. (v) Personnel management in PES. (vi) Management Development Programme for Officer Trainees of Social Welfare Department, A.P. (vii) Workshop on ortho-handicapped. (viii) Six-week Foundation Course in Business Management. (ix) Training programme for officers of Industries and Commerce Department, Government of A.P. (x) Corporate strategy and management (collaboration with BPE, New Delhi).

PH.D. PROGRAMME

The Institute has been recognized as an advanced centre for research in PE Management by Osmania and some other universities. The Institute awards ICSSR and IPE fellowships.

PUBLICATIONS

The quarterly 'Institute of Public Enterprise Journal' was published. Many monographs were brought out, and a number of papers on different aspects of PE functioning were published in the journal.

The following volumes were published by the faculty:

- (1) Public Enterprises in India.
- (2) Education and Training of PE Personnel.

SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES

The Institute organized the following seminars during the year: (i) National seminar on productivity in PEs. (ii) Identification of training needs for HRD in PEs.

VISITORS

The following scholars visited the Institute: Prof. R.N. Singh, Dean and Director, Podar Institute of Business Management, University of Rajasthan; Prof. David Chambers, Dean, London Business School, London, UK; Prof. U. Sankar, Department of Econometrics, University of Madras; Dr. A.N. Saxena, Director-General, NPC; Dr. Abid Hussain, Secretary, Ministry of Commerce; Prof. Om Prakash, University of Rajasthan; Shri R.D. Issar, Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Government of Karnataka; Prof. V.V. Ramanadham, London Business School, UK; Prof.

Arun Monappa, IIM, Ahmedabad; Prof. Charan Wadhwa, IIM, Ahmedabad; and Prof. S.K. Chakraborty, IIM, Calcutta.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	2.80	Salaries and allowances	7.43
Government of Andhra Pradesh	5.25	Library	0.50
Amount of sub- scriptions	0.54	Postage and telephones	0.53
Training programmes	4.88	Fellowships	0.07
Sponsored projects	4.93	Printing and stationery	0.32
		Training programme	0.22
		Travel, transport and vehicles	0.77
		Publications	0.32
		Sponsored projects	5.66
		Repairs and maintenance	0.48
Total	18.40	Total	20.30

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE
BANGALORE

RESEARCH

The following research projects were completed during the year:

- (1) Stability and adaptability of few genotypes: an application of error decomposition model.
- (2) Population and work force changes in a forest region.
- (3) Planning and management of education within integrated rural development.
- (4) Rural housing: analytical and policy issues.
- (5) Determinants of fertility decline in rural Karnataka.
- (6) Infant and childhood mortality : levels, trends, and its determinants in Karnataka.
- (7) Human resources in the Hemavathi integrated deve-

- lopment plan.
- (8) Intensive analysis of patterns of female and child work participation.
- (9) Harangi Command Area: a bench-mark survey.
- (10) Prebisch Hypothesis and terms of trade.
- (11) A study of educational development in urban and rural areas and among boys and girls in relation to educational expenditure in Karnataka during 1961-81.
- (12) Working of town panchayats in Karnataka : problems and prospects.
- (13) A study of socio-economic benefits of minor irrigation projects to small and marginal farmers in Mysore district.
- (14) Patterns of population growth in southern states.
- (15) Current evaluation of family planning, 1982-83 (Bangalore district).
- (16) Female participation in work: demographic, developmental, and social dimensions.
- (17) Old age security and fertility behaviour: some research issues.
- (18) Changing patterns of response towards family welfare programme : Karnataka.
- (19) Two-child family: The case of Karnataka.
- (20) Politics of poverty.
- (21) Emerging trends in Karnataka agriculture: a case study of coconut, cardamom, pepper and cashewnut cultivation.
- (22) Long term impact of intensification of family planning programme.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Five Ph.D. fellows of the Institute received their degree from the University of Mysore during the year. They are:

- (1) M.P. Shrestha, 'Co-Operatives : Organization and Management : Policy Measures for the Development of Nepal'.
- (2) B.B. Tiwari, 'Federalism and Industrial Development in India : Politics of Industrial Location'.
- (3) K.V. Nagaraju, 'Agricultural Development in Madhya Pradesh: A Study of Technological Changes and Resources Use'.
- (4) Sharda Manvikar, 'A Critical Analysis of the Relationship between Expenditure Patterns and Efficiency Level of Secondary Schools of Bangalore District'.
- (5) N.Parameshwara, 'Labour Absorption in Agriculture: A Case Study of Karnataka'.

Nine candidates were admitted to the Ph.D. programme which started in June 1983. Four of them were awarded ICSSR fellowships and four Institute's fellowships. The remaining candidate was deputed by the National Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore. Subsequently, three candidates withdrew from the programme.

The University of Mysore has recognized the following academic staff, namely, Dr. M. Prahladachar, Dr. (Ms) Hemlata Rao, Dr. V.S. Sathyapria, and Dr. S. Giriappa as Ph.D. supervisors in Economics.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The ADRT Unit organized a seminar on 'Plantation products processing', on 26 August 1983. The objective of the seminar was to bring together academicians, administrators and planters to discuss important issues in respect of plantation product processing. More than 40 participants discussed processing and marketing of important plantation products, like tea, coffee, and cocoa.

Workshop on Water Management (Warabandi Programme) on 13-15 February 1984 was sponsored by the Administrator, Command Area Development Authority, Cauvery Basin Projects, Mysore, as part of Action Research being conducted in the four commands of the Cauvery basin. As part of the programme, the participants made a field visit to the two distributories, namely, 1st in RBC and 2nd in LBC of the Hemavathi Irrigation Project.

Other Seminars/Lectures Organized at the Institute were:

- (1) Dr. Frank Kirkman, Department of Management Studies, University of Leeds, 'The human factor in change and development'.
- (2) Prof. B. Sheik Ali, Vice-Chancellor, University of Mangalore, 'Methods in historical research'.
- (3) Dr. K. Subba Rao, Institute of Economic Growth, 'Agricultural price policy and income distribution : a computable general equilibrium approach for India'.
- (4) Prof. R.S. Ganapathy, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, 'Energy policy issues'.
- (5) Dr. Walter W. Haines, Economist, New York University, 'Human motivation and economic growth'.
- (6) Dr. Ashok Mitra, 'Political economy and growth'.
- (7) Dr. Amal Ray, Professor, (assisted by Dr. B.S. Bhargava and Dr. S. Sreenivasa Reddy, Associate Professor) (ISEC), 'Understanding administrative processes in rural development'.
- (8) Dr. K. Seshadri, Professor of Political Science, JNU, 'Rural unrest in India'.
- (9) Prof. Lloyd Rudolph, Professor of Political

- Science, and Chairman, Public Affairs Programme, University of Chicago, and Prof. Susanne Rudolph, Professor of Political Science and Director, South Asia Language and Area Centre, University of Chicago, 'Industrial workers and the Indian state'.
- (10) Dr. P.J. Nayak, Joint Secretary, Economic and Planning Council, Planning Department, Government of Karnataka, 'Planning and informational efficiency : application of general equilibrium theory'.
 - (11) Dr. W.T.W. Morgan, Department of Geography, University of Durham, England, 'Environmental changes associated with agriculture in Nigeria'.
 - (12) Dr. George Rosen, Professor of Economics, Illinois University, USA, 'Some aspects of recent Indian industrial development'.
 - (13) Dr. A.S. Seetharamu, Associate Professor, ISEC, 'Critique of the Karnataka Education Bill 1983'.
 - (14) Dr. V. Ramachandran, Formerly Vice-Chairman of National Productivity Council of India, 'Managerial aspects of development in China'.
 - (15) Dr.C.S. Nagaraju, Associate Professor, ISEC, 'An appraisal of school education in Karnataka during 3rd, 4th and 5th Five Year Plans'.
 - (16) Dr. (Ms) Ashoka Bandaranage, Professor of Sociology, Sri Lanka, 'Feminist movement in Sri Lanka'.
 - (17) Mr. P. Padmanabha, IAS, Former Registrar-General of India and Chairman, BWSSB, Bangalore, 'Organizational aspects of census taking in India'.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Government of Karnataka held a national seminar at the Institute on 'Centre-State relations' on 5-7 August 1983. About 60 distinguished social scientists from all over India attended the seminar.

The Institute gave facilities to NABARD for conducting its training programme on "Inhouse induction training for newly promoted officers in Grade 'A'", at the Institute. It conducted three programmes, each of two-week duration beginning from 27 June 1983, 18 July 1983, and 16 August 1983 respectively.

Two functions were held at the Instituté to felicitate Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao, Founder-Director-Chairman of the Institute and Professor Emeritus--One on 7 July 1983 on his 75th birthday, and the second on 9 February 1984 on his being nominated a National Professor by the central government.

LIBRARY

During the year, a total number of 1,632 volumes were added, taking the total acquisition in the library to 51,593 volumes. About 450 current titles of periodicals are received by subscription and gift.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute brought out the following publications during the year:

- (1) Hemlata Rao, 'Regional Disparities and Development in India'.
- (2) G. Thimmaiah and Dr. Abdul Aziz, 'The Political Economy of Land Reforms'.

STAFF

Dr. A.R. Rajapurohit, and Dr. M.G. Chandrakant and Mr. Faujdar Ram, Assistant Professors, left the Institute. Shri K. Shridhara Shetty, Registrar, returned to his parent department in the state government. Dr. B.S. Bhargava, Associate Professor was appointed Registrar in January 1984. Shri S. Sankaranarayanan, Assistant Registrar acted as Registrar-in-charge during the period April 1983 to January 1984.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	9,76,672	I S E C	24,79,247
Government of Karnataka	23,85,000	ADRT	3,75,715
Government of India (ADRT)	3,56,000	CASU	2,19,977
Government of Karnataka (CASU)	1,94,000	PRC	4,01,393
Government of India (PRC)	4,62,400	SSM	1,15,195
RBI (SSM)	1,10,000	UKP	39,420
(UKP)	- -	Excess of receipts over current payments	8,53,125
Total	44,84,072	Total	44,84,072

- Note: 1. Extra grant from ICSSR/Government of Karnataka was received, to wipe out the deficits of previous years in respect of ISEC.
2. Expenditure on UKP was incurred out of previous Year's unspent balance.

**MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
MADRAS**

RESEARCH

The faculty of the Centre prepared the book on 'The Tamil Nadu Economy'. The following studies were completed during the year:

- (1) K. Nagraj, 'Comparative Analysis of Urbanization in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, and Tamil Nadu'.
- (2) Padmini Swaminathan, 'Structural Aspects of Indian Industry'. (3) P. Radhakrishnan, 'Land Reforms and Social Change in a Kerala Village'.

Nirmal Sengupta, (Fellow) completed his report on the study on 'Contract Labour in the Steel Region (Rourkela)'.

PUBLICATIONS

The following papers based on work done in the Institute were produced during the year:

- (1) S. Subramanian, 'Some Reflections on Supply-side Economics and Theoretical Antecedents'.
- (2) Padmini Swaminathan, 'A Study of Production Concentration in Indian Industry : Statistical Analysis of Structure'.
- (3) Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, 'Mid-Year Review of the Economy, 1983'.
- (4) K. Bharatham, 'The Special Bearer Bonds Scheme: Pedigree, and Some Implications of the Special Bearer Bonds'.
- (5) S. Subramanian, 'An Application of Elementary Supply-Demand Analysis'.
- (6) S. Subramanian, 'Production Risks, and the Choice of Mode of Tenancy : A Theoretical Note'.
- (7) S. Subramanian, 'Paretianism, Justice and Liberalism in the Theory of Social Choice'.
- (8) S. Guhan, 'Palakurichi : A Resurvey'.
- (9) V. Chandrasekara Naidu, 'National Sample Survey Data on Household Consumer Expenditure : A Critique'.
- (10) U. Kalpagam, 'Labour Market Segmentation in a Multi-structural Context and its Implications on the Female Labour Force'.
- (11) Padmini Swaminathan, 'Concentration in Productive Capacity'.

The 'Bulletin' and the 'Madras Development Seminar Series' have been appearing regularly every month.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

The Thirteenth Meeting of Social Scientists from the Southern States was held at the Institute on 10 and 11 December 1983. The meeting jointly sponsored by the Institute and the Southern Regional Centre of the ICSSR was attended by 20 participants drawn from eight disciplines in the social sciences. The meeting discussed the Review Paper on 'Teaching and Research in Economics in South Indian Universities' prepared by C.T. Kurien and a 'Survey of the Ph.D. Programmes in Social Sciences in South Indian Universities', prepared by B.A.V. Sharma, and P. Satyanarayana. One of the major findings was the rapid increase in the number of Ph.Ds awarded in recent years.

Under the Fourteenth Census of Social Science Research programme, the total number of entries recorded this year was 422 which was less than last year's record number of 470 and 456 recorded in the Twelfth Census. The state-wise distribution of research recorded was rather uneven. The entries numbered 192 for Tamil Nadu, 91 for Andhra, 79 for Karnataka and 60 for Kerala.

The Fourteenth Interdisciplinary Research Methodology Workshop was attended by 26 participants from 20 universities, two colleges and three research institutes in the southern states. For the second year in succession, the main theme of the workshop was 'Urban problems'.

Under the joint auspices of the Institute and the Institute for Financial Management and Research, a special seminar was held in February 1983 to discuss the Economic Advisory Council's proposal on decentralized planning. A second discussion on this subject was organized in the Institute in July when Dr. K.N. Raj, member, Economic Advisory Council was also present. These seminars were attended by the officials of the state government and members of the State Planning Commission apart from scholars from the two Institutes and other academics. Special seminars conducted at the Institute included: (i) Dr. Alastair Orr, University of Edinburgh, UK, 'Why was there no Agricultural Revolution in Bengal after the Permanent Settlement'. (ii) Ms. Cheryl Payer, 'International Monetary Fund's loan to Tanzania'. (iii) Ms. Isa Baud, University of Tilburg, 'The impact of industrialization on women'. (iv) Dr. A.M. Khusro, Member, Planning Commission, 'New strategies for planned development'. (v) Dr. Susanne Rudolph, University of Chicago, USA, 'U.S. social science studies on south India'. (vi) Prof. W.W. Rostow, University of Texas, USA, 'India and the Fourth Industrial Revolution'. (vii) Ms. Padmini Swaminathan, Research Associate, MIDS, 'An examination of product concentration in Indian industry'. (viii)

Prof. D. Goldschmidt, Director, Max Planck Institute for Educational Research, Berlin, 'The role of social sciences in social and educational policy of F.R.G.'. (ix) Prof. W. Brus, Fellow, Wolfson College, UK, 'Economic reforms in China'. (x) Prof. George Rosen, Department of Economics, Illinois University, USA, 'Some areas of rapid industrial growth in India with special reference to sub-contracting'. (xi) Ms. Amrita Rangasami, 'Famines and Professor A.K. Sen'. (xii) Dr. Barbara Harris, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex, UK, 'Nutritious noon meal scheme of the government'. (xiii) Mr. M.S.S. Pandian, 'Aspects of agrarian change in Nanjil Nadu 1900-1940'. (xiv) Dr. Nasir Tyabji, Fellow, MIDS, 'Technology, innovation and development'. (xv) Prof. Dharma Kumar, Delhi School of Economics, 'Some aspects of land ownership in south India'. (xvi) Dr. K. Nagraj, Fellow, 'Patterns of urbanization in Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 1981'.

The Monthly Seminars conducted by the Institute during the year have been discussing material under preparation for the book on the Tamil Nadu economy. The topics included: (i) some features of tank irrigation in Tamil Nadu; a note; (ii) experiences of Pennurimai Iyakkam in organizing women; (iii) state policy and the transformation of leather industry in Tamil Nadu; (iv) Programme for conscientising rural poor for liberation and development; (v) Evaluation of Reservation Policy in Tamil Nadu; (vi) Mobilization in the unorganized sector: the case of the construction workers in Tamil Nadu; (vii) Tamil Nadu economy: a review particularly for 1982-83; (viii) Agriculture in Tamil Nadu 1950-80; (ix) The Union Budget 1984-85.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During 1983-84, sixteen scholars were working for their Ph.D. through the Institute. Two persons were selected for the Ph.D. programme in the current year on the ICSSR fellowships. One scholar, who had submitted his thesis in May 1982, was awarded the Ph.D. degree.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE

The Faculty of the Institute was represented on various advisory boards of the central and state governments and as consultant of national and international agencies. Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah was the Chairman of the International Institute for Educational Planning, Paris, and the Tamil Nadu State Council for Science and Technology, and headed the Calicut and Kerala University Enquiry Commissions. Professor R.N. Poduval served as the Chairman of the Committee set up by the University of

Agriculture to review the work of the Agro-Economic Research Centres in the country and acted as Consultant to the FAO. Shri S. Guhan chaired the Working Group on Social Security in India and was evaluator for the Asian Development Bank. Dr. C.T. Kurien was the member of the Panel of Economists of the National Planning Commission and served on the panel of experts of the World Food Council of the United Nations.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	4.70	Salaries and allowances	5.40
Government of Tamil Nadu	4.00	Library	1.75
Institute's own sources	0.13	Research activities and publications	0.33
		Printing and stationery	0.46
		Equipment and furniture	0.02
		Campus maintenance	0.13
		Other establishment matters	0.49
			8.58
		Excess of receipts over payments	0.25
Total	8.83	Total	8.83

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD

RESEARCH PROJECTS

During the period under review, the following research projects were completed.

- (1) MNC's contribution for the development of national technological capability, New Delhi.
- (2) Constraints on technology diffusion in a backward region with special reference to R & D Process.
- (3) In - depth study of Ashram schools.

- (4) Exposure of SC/ST to industrial training and technical education. 1 & 2 sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi; 3 & 4 sponsored by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi.

Thirteen research projects undertaken earlier were in progress at the end of the year.

The following projects were undertaken during 1983-84.

- (1) Socio-economic survey of agricultural labourers in Gujarat State (sponsored by the Department of Labour and Employment, Government of Gujarat).
- (2) Atlas Planning: Panchmahal district (sponsored by the Planning Department, Government of Gujarat).
- (3) An evaluation of the performance of various KVIB programmes for the scheduled caste population of Gujarat (sponsored by the Khadi and Village Industries Board, Gujarat).

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

The Adult Education Cell, with the assistance from the Ministry of Education and Culture, Government of India, continued evaluation studies on the Adult Education Programme. A workshop seminar for the Third Evaluation Report was organized in August 1983. The Fourth Evaluation Report of the Adult Education Programme in Gujarat was brought out. Data collection work for the Fifth Evaluation is in progress.

The Planning Department of the Government of Gujarat has been financing for the last three years a Chair on Gujarat Economy. Dr. D.T. Lakdawala, Professor Emeritus, is occupying in a honorary capacity the Chair for carrying out research on problems of Gujarat Economy. Under the auspices of this programme, 'Gujarat Anveshan Shreni' has been started, under which the following booklets have been published: (i) Construction Labour. (ii) Adult Education Programme in Gujarat.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute's Gujarati bi-Annual journal, 'Madhukari', Vol. IX Nos. 1 & 2 for 1983 was published. The English bi-annual journal, 'Anvesak' Vol XIII No. 1 for June 1983 was also brought out, Vol. XIII No.2 for December 1983 was in the press. The Institute's Monograph Series No.10 'Gujarat Economy : Problems and Prospects' was published during the period.

COLLABORATION AND ADVICE

Professor M.S. Trivedi was invited to be a member of the resources personnel group in the project 'TV Program-

mes for Higher Education', sponsored by the UGC at ISRO and Gujarat University. He was also nominated by the Governor of Gujarat as a member of the Court of the Gujarat University. Professor M.S. Trivedi has been approached by the Third Pay Commission of the Government of Gujarat for preparing Forecast Models for Price Behaviour in Gujarat. Professor Y.K. Alagh has been invited to take up the position of Chairman, Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices, New Delhi, for three years. Professor G.V.S.N. Murty assisted ATIRA, Ahmedabad, in an advisory capacity in their research studies on textile demand. Dr. B.B. Patel has been invited by the Department of Planning, CSD, Government of India, to be a member of the Task Force on Social Statistics. Dr. Rohit Desai was invited by Doordarshan Kendra, Ahmedabad, to provide research input for their National Television Programme on Jari industry of Surat. Dr. Usha Sharma continued to assist Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration as Deputy Director (part-time). Dr. Indra Hirway was invited by the School of Planning as a visiting faculty member in the areas of rural development and regional planning. Shri K.M. Parekh was invited to be a member of the Sales Tax Advisory Committee, Government of Gujarat.

TRAINING/TEACHING PROGRAMME

With the financial assistance from the ICSSR, a Summer Course on Research Methodology was organized by the Institute from 5 May to 11 June 1983. Twenty-seven teachers and researchers from different parts of the country participated. Professor K.S. Shastri, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University, gave the Valedictory Address on 11 June 1983.

The Institute organized a training programme on 'District level planning' during January 1984. Sixteen participants sponsored by the Planning Department of the various state governments and nationalized banks attended the programme. Dr. Pravin G. Pathak was the programme co-ordinator.

The Institute organized a workshop on Evaluation Methods and Techniques from 13 to 20 February 1984. It was attended by 25 personnel from the Evaluation Planning departments of various state governments. Dr. R.G. Nambiar was the programme co-ordinator. This programme and the training programme mentioned earlier were sponsored by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India.

As a part of birth centenary celebration of Marx, the Institute organized a seminar on 'Marx, Keynes and Schumpeter' during the last week of March 1984. About 60 participants within the state attended the seminar. Dr.

B.B. Patel was the programme coordinator.

GUIDANCE/PH.D. PROGRAMME

Professor M.S. Trivedi has been recognized as Ph.D. guide by the Gujarat University. With this addition, the Institute has now nine Ph.D. Guides. One scholar was awarded the Ph.D. degree and another submitted his thesis. Shri R.S. Tiwari who submitted his Ph.D. thesis 'Analysis of Export Performance in India : A Case Study of Selected Industries' under the guidance of Professor K.K. Subrahmanian, was awarded the degree. Ms. Chetan Trivedi has submitted her Ph.D. thesis entitled 'Export and Employment : A Study of Indian Industries' under the guidance of Professor K.K. Subrahmanian.

The Institute continued to operate various ICSSR schemes like Study Grants, Data Consultancy, and Doctoral Fellowships. During the period under review three students visited the Institute under Data Consultancy scheme.

CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

Construction of four units of staff quarters and an overhead water tank is nearing completion and it is expected that these quarters will be ready for occupation early next year.

LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL LABORATORY

The total collection in the library consists of 27,000 books including back volumes of journals. The Institute subscribes to 200 journals annually. A moderate statistical laboratory with desk calculators and a micro programme system is maintained. The Institute has access to the computer unit by an arrangement with the Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad.

STAFF

Professor M.S. Trivedi was appointed as Director of the Institute from 10 June 1983. Professor Pravin Visaria was granted leave for three years to take up an assignment as Director of the Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad.

VISITORS

The following scholars visited the Institute and had talks/discussions with the Institute staff. Prof. V.R. Panchamukhi, University of Bombay; Dr. K.C. Zachariah, World Bank; Prof. A.K. Das Gupta, London; Dr. Ram Agarwal, World Bank; Prof. Jagdish Bhagwati, Columbia University; and Shri Hari Singh, Retd., Inspector General of Forests, Government of India.

A team from the Netherlands visited the Institute and had discussions about the possibility of collaborative work between the Institute and the mission.

Representatives of Technology and Development Group, Research Policy Institute, Lund, Sweden, also visited the Institute and had discussions about possible collaborative project work and other action oriented research programmes.

FUNDS

RECEIPTS	(Rupees) in lakhs	PAYMENTS	(Rupees) in lakhs
ICSSR	6.48	Establishment	14.07
Government of Gujarat	8.30	Publications	0.14
Other Sources	0.54	Seminar/Fellowship and Computer	0.29
		Library	1.30
		Furniture and equipment	0.27
		Stationery, travelling and other contingency	1.48
		Repairs and maintenance	0.40
Project funds	9.43	Projects	13.03
		Capital expenditure	2.31
		Excess of expenditure over Income	0.25
Total	24.75	Total	33.54

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Accounts and the Balance Sheet for Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year ending 31st March 1984. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observation in the appended Audit Report, I certify as a result of my audit that in my opinion these accounts and the Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Council according to the best of my information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the Council.

NEW DELHI
DATED 2.2.85.

S.P. JOSHI
DIRECTOR OF AUDIT
CENTRAL REVENUES

AUDIT REPORT ON THE INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

Audit Report on the ICSSR for 1983-84

1. GENERAL

The Indian Council of Social Science Research is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1983-84 it received grants amounting to Rs. 312.38 lakhs.

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2.1 Status of Centres and Incomplete Accounts

The Society had not yet determined the status of the Regional and State Centres where records had not been audited yet. Payments amounting to Rs.25.85 lakhs made to these Centres were debited to the final head 'grants-in-aid' during 1983-84. Neither the accounts of this amount were obtained and submitted for audit nor the transaction of income, expenditure and position of assets and liabilities of these Centres were incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. The remittance made during last 5 years ending March 1984 amounted to Rs.94.73 lakhs. The Council stated (January 1985) that a Committee had been appointed to go into the question regarding the status of the Regional Centres.

2.2 Incomplete Records of Assets

(i) Land and Buildings (Rs.17.28 lakhs)

The Council had not maintained any records to show the particulars of lands and buildings, their location, area of land, value, etc. The documents relating to the lease deed/sale deed, completion certificates for the buildings etc. were also not produced to audit. The Council stated (January 1985) that this amount represented cost of building up to 1976-77 of Western Regional Centre and the matter regarding lease deeds and completion reports of buildings is engaging its attention.

(ii) Furniture and Equipment (Rs. 31.20 lakhs)

In most of the cases, the values (cost) had not been recorded in the Registers of Dead Stock

Continued on p.192

Reply of the ICSSR

The accounts of each of the Regional Centres are kept and maintained in the Regional Centre itself. The Regional Centres at Bombay, Hyderabad, and Chandigarh are receiving grants from the State Governments concerned also. The annual accounts of the Regional Centres are audited and certified by the statutory auditors of the associated Institution and are duly received by the ICSSR.

The question of incorporating these accounts in the ICSSR Annual Accounts would have to await the report of the Sub-Committee set up by the Council to advise it regarding the status of the Regional Centres. The Sub-committee has met once and is expected to submit its report to the Council soon.

The amount relates to the buildings of the ICSSR Western Regional Centre. The relevant records of the buildings are being duly maintained at the Western Regional Centre, located at the Vidya Nagari Campus of the Bombay University. The land on which these buildings have been built, belongs to the University of Bombay.

Action is being taken in this regard.

Audit Report on the ICSSR for 1983-84

with the result that the value of Rs. 31.20 lakhs shown in the Balance Sheet in respect of furniture and equipment was not susceptible of verification. The value of assets as per registers was not, therefore, reconcilable with the balance as reflected in the annual accounts. In respect of items where value (cost) had been recorded in the Register of Dead Stock, the total cost worked out to Rs. 18.38 lakhs only.

- (iii) Library books (Rs.11.90 lakhs)
Totals of items of purchases in the accession registers were not worked out, totally the total with the figures shown in the Balance Sheet. No physical verification of the books had also been conducted since 1969.
- (a) The Council had also been receiving a large number of books and journals some of them of durable use as free gifts from other organizations and foreign countries, but their value was not incorporated in the balance sheet.
- (iv) Priced Publications (RS.23.59 Lakhs)
Against the value of its priced publications shown in the Balance Sheet at Rs.23.59 lakhs, the value of stock of publications lying with the Council and its publishers/distributors was Rs.16.96 lakhs. The difference of Rs.6.63 lakhs remained unexplained.

2.3 Outstanding Utilization Certificates in respect of Fellowships and Contingent Grants

The Council, with a view to promoting social science research, awards fellowships/pays contingent-grants for doctoral and post-doctoral studies. 1,940 such awards were made up to 31st March 1984, to the candidates on the basis of fellowship grant rules framed by the Council. The approval of the Government was not obtained so far to the fellowship grant rules although this was required under Rule 23 of the Council's Rules.

Continued on p.194

Reply of the ICSSR

Action is being taken for totalling the items of purchases entered in the Accession Register. The physical verification of the books etc., in the library will be undertaken soon. Sample checks have, however, been carried out every year.

It is not possible to assess the value in rupees of gift publications received by the Council, since in a large number of cases, the value of the publications received as gift by the Council is not indicated by the publishers. Publications received as gifts are, however, accessioned and kept in the Library. Since the price is not indicated in most cases, it cannot be reflected in the balance sheet.

Efforts are being made to ascertain the correct value of the stock of publications lying both with the publishers and distributors from whom the ICSSR has called for statements of the latest position. The intention is to identify reasons and factors responsible for the difference of Rs. 6.63 lakhs.

The question of the approval of the Rules framed by the ICSSR in respect of its scheme of fellowships has been taken up with the Government of India. It may be emphasized that the ICSSR Scheme of Fellowships envisages among others, the grant of Short-term doctoral fellowships, doctoral fellowships, and contingency grants. Short-term doctoral fellowships (not exceeding twelve months) and contingency grants are given quite often at the stage of field work by the doctoral scholars. They may take four years or more to complete their disserta-

Audit Report on the ICSSR for 1983-84

Further, out of 1,621 cases in which final reports had fallen due, reports in 1,262 cases involving expenditure of Rs.117.19 lakhs had not yet been received (November 1984) and year-wise break-up of these was not available.

2.4 Outstanding Utilization Certificate

- (a) The Council had been providing financial assistance to various institutions for research projects, which had significant social science orientation, as per rules framed by it. According to rule 23 of the Memorandum of Association of the Council, the rules should have been got approved by the Government. Necessary approval had not been obtained as yet (November 1984).
- (b) Grants given, are to be utilized within 2 years or before the completion of the projects whichever is earlier. However, out of grants of Rs.141.18 lakhs given up to March 1982 for 1,266 research projects, utilization certificates for Rs.45.58 lakhs are awaited (November 1984).

Continued on p.196

Reply of the ICSSR

tions. Since our grants in the case of short-term doctoral fellows are for a maximum period of twelve months, one cannot know the position with regard to the submission/award of Ph.D. degrees. The same applies to contingency grants. Of the 1940 awards till 31 March 1982, 1,099 related to short-term fellowships (315) and contingency grants (784), where a formal report should not have been expected. It is proposed to change the conditions in the sanction letters wherein the requirement of the report would be deleted. The scholars would be requested to only inform the Council about submission/award to the Ph.D. Degrees.

The scheme with regard to full time doctoral fellowships has been continuously under review. Communications are sent to the scholars and their supervisors. In case of regular doctoral fellows, the scholars are requested to provide a copy of the Ph.D. thesis once it has been accepted by the University concerned. Urgent attention is being given to getting the reports from the scholars who have completed their senior general, post-doctoral, young social scientist or doctoral fellowship.

The question of seeking the approval to the rules framed by the Council in respect of Research Grants Scheme has been taken up with the Government of India.

The term of most of the research projects is ordinarily two years. Most major projects and research programmes have, however, been sanctioned for longer periods in some cases, five years. With the prior approval of the Council, the period for completion of the projects may be extended. The periods vary considerably from project to project. Grants given are however to be utilized during the period officially approved for the research projects. The position with regard to receipt of utilization certificates for research project has improved significantly. The Council continues to intensify its effort to minimize the number of outstanding utilization certificates

Audit Report on the ICSSR for 1983-84

Year-wise break-up of outstanding is as below:

Year(s) in which paid	Amount of wanting Utilization Certificates
	Amount (Rupees in lakhs)
1970-71 to	
1974-75	14.26
1975-76	3.30
1976-77	5.88
1977-78	6.62
1978-79	3.47
1979-80	3.11
1980-81	3.58
1981-82	5.36
	45.58

NEW DELHI
DATED 2.2.85

Sd/. S.P. JOSHI
DIRECTOR OF AUDIT
CENTRAL REVENUES

Reply of the ICSSR

receivable from the grantees. The Council's efforts to this direction are, however, hamstrung on account of non-receipt of audited statements of accounts and utilization certificates from quite a number of universities and other institutions.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH 1984

RECEIPTS

Head of Account	Amount (Rs.)
1	2
1. Opening balance	3,11,917.68
2. Grants from Govt. of India, Ministry of Education & Culture	
Non-Plan	1,56,88,082.32
Plan	1,48,00,000.00
3. Ministry of External Affairs (Non-Plan)	7,50,000.00
4. C.G.H.S.	20.00
5. ICSSR Priced Publications	36,428.82
6. Royalty from Publishers	17,325.20
7. Priced Publication Union Catalogue	-
8. Recovery of Conveyance Advances	21,768.00
9. Recovery of Festival Advances	14,180.00
10. Recovery of House Building Advance	26,252.00
11. Photocopying Charges	12,602.00
12. Compilation of Bibliography	3,425.90
13. Miscellaneous Receipts	2,22,629.00
14. Receipts from UNESCO	24,865.16
15. Receipts on account of Sarabhai Memorial Trust	7,426.00
16. Receipts from AASSREC	3,924.00
17. Receipts from Data Archives	1,126.25
Total Carried Over:	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

PAYMENTS	
Head of Account	Amount (Rs.)
1	2
A-Administration	
1. Pay & Allowances of Staff (N.P.)	7,04,814.75
2. T.A. of Staff (N.P.)	20,028.30
3. Rent of the Office Building (N.P.)	1,91,157.82
4. Other charges (N.P.)	6,21,801.01
5. Hospitality (N.P.)	2,849.30
6. Leave and Pension Contribution (N.P.)	1,764.00
7. TA of Council and its Committee (Plan)	1,30,039.90
Total 'A'	16,72,455.08
Non-Plan	15,42,415.18
Plan	1,30,039.90
B-Research Grants	
1. Pay & Allowances of Staff (N.P.)	12,41,758.26
2. T.A. of staff (N.P.)	8,512.00
3. T.A. to Social Scientists (N.P.)	4,018.60
4. Honoraria to consultants (Plan)	1,24,812.05
5. Grant-in-aid for research projects (plan)	30,47,922.57
6. Research Surveys (Plan)	1,77,941.98
7. Other charges (N.P.)	212.80
Total	46,05,178.26
Non-Plan	12,54,501.66
Plan	33,50,676.60

200

1	2
Total Brought Forward	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total Carried Over: Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

1	2	
C-Research Fellowships:		
1. National Fellowships (plan)	61,986.00	
2. ICSSR Senior Fellowships Grants (Non-Plan)	3,28,202.94	
(Plan)	2,22,382.50	5,50,585.44
3. Doctoral Fellowships Grants (Non-Plan)	5,30,674.20	
(Plan)	14,66,591.27	19,97,265.47
4. Contingent Expenditure Grants (Non-Plan)	42,433.34	
(Plan)	4,17,596.88	4,60,030.22
5. General Doctoral Fellowships Grants (Non-Plan)	35,695.20	
(Plan)	1,59,333.20	1,95,028.40
Total	32,64,895.53	
Non Plan	9,37,005.68	
Plan	23,27,889.85	
D-Training		
1. Training Programmes	1,10,000.00	
a) Grants-in-aid (Plan)		
Total	1,10,000.00	
Plan	1,10,000.00	
E-Study Grants		
1. Financial Assistance to doctoral students/scholars for visiting libraries/documentation centres		
a) Grant-in-aid (Plan)	15,000.00	
b) Direct Expenditure (Plan)	55,368.40	
Total	70,368.40	
Plan	70,368.40	
F-REGIONAL AND STATE CENTRES		
1. Regional Centre, Bombay (Plan)	1,95,413.00	
(Non-Plan)	4,00,000.00	
2. Regional Centre, Calcutta (Non-Plan)	1,24,000.00	
3. Regional Centre, Hyderabad (Non-Plan)	3,05,250.00	

1	2
---	---

Total Brought Forward

Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total Carried Over:

Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

1	2
4. North-East Regional Centre	
Shillong (Plan)	31,500.00
(Non-Plan)	64,000.00
5. North-West Regional Centre	
Chandigarh (Plan)	5,70,000.00
(Non-Plan)	3,59,000.00
6. Northern Regional Centre	
New Delhi (Plan)	4,00,000.00
(Non-Plan)	1,39,000.00
7. State Centre Srinagar (Plan)	-
Total	25,88,163.00
Plan	11,96,913.00
Non Plan	13,91,250.00

G-DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIO-
GRAPHICAL SERVICE

1. Social Science Documentation Centre (SSDC)	
a) Pay & Allowances of Staff (Non-Plan)	8,48,313.59
b) T.A. of Staff (Non-Plan)	7,750.65
c) Honoraria (Plan)	3,300.00
d) Purchase of Books, Journals, Microfilms, Microfische, etc. (Non-Plan)	2,90,959.23
e) Other Charges (Non-Plan)	1,06,109.75
f) Leave and Pension Contribution (Non-Plan)	3,482.30
2. Retrospective Index Project (Plan)	70,897.10
3. Grant-in-aid to Biblio- graphical and Document- ation projects (other than publication grants) including Cumulative Index (Plan)	
Direct Expenditure	39,580.00
Grant-in-aid	2,03,660.00
Total	15,74,052.62
Non-Plan	12,56,615.52
Plan	3,17,437.10

1	2
Total Brought Forward	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total Carried Over: Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

1	2
H-DATA ARCHIVES	
1. ICSSR-Based Data Archives	
a) Pay & Allowances of Staff (Non-Plan)	2,47,321.15
b) T.A. to staff (Non-Plan)	1,386.90
c) Other charges (Non-Plan)	57,411.00
d) Guidance and consulting service (N.P)	5,000.00
e) Other programmes	34,200.00
Total	3,45,319.05
Non-Plan	3,45,319.05
I- PUBLICATIONS	
a) Pay & Allowances of staff (N.P.)	2,14,241.30
b) T.A. of Staff (N.P.)	3,304.20
c) Honoraria (Ph.D. thesis Editing & Exam.) (N.P.)	8,410.00
d) Other charges (N.P.)	6,213.56
2. Priced Publications	
(Plan)	96,454.95
a) Journals (N.P.)	2,08,937.02
b) Other priced publications (N.P.)	91,834.90
3. NON-PRICED	
a) Newsletter (N.P.)	29,741.93
b) Other non-priced publications (N.P.)	13,717.61
4. a) Grant-in-aid for publication of research reports/ doctoral thesis sponsored by ICSSR	
Grant-in-aid (N.P.)	30,440.00
5. Royalty to authors (N.P.)	
	30,080.00
Total	7,33,375.47
Non-Plan	6,36,920.52
Plan	96,454.95

1	2
Total Brought Forward	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total Carried Over: Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

1	2
---	---

J-INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

Plan	4,46,674.00
Non-Plan	7,50,000.00

K-MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANTS TO RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
(PLAN)

1. Centre for Development
Studies, Trivandrum. (N.P.) 7,50,000.00
(Plan) 1,60,000.00
2. Institute for Social &
Economic Change, Bangalore
(N.P.) 6,83,000.00
(Plan) 2,93,672.32
3. Centre for Studies in Social
Sciences, Calcutta 8,20,000.00
(Non Plan)
4. Institute of Economic Growth,
Delhi (N.P.) 9,85,000.00
(Plan) 5,50,000.00
5. Centre for the Study of
Developing Societies, Delhi
(N.P.) 8,05,428.70
(Plan) 25,401.00
6. A.N. Sinha Institute of
Social Studies, Patna
(N.P.) 5,00,000.00
(Plan) 3,24,000.00
7. Gandhian Institute of
Studies, Varanasi. (N.P.) 5,50,000.00
(Plan) 50,000.00
8. Institute of Public
Enterprise, Hyderabad(N.P.) 2,80,000.00
9. Centre for Social Studies,
Surat (N.P.) 3,00,000.00
(Plan) 2,05,000.00
10. Sardar Patel Institute of
Social Sciences & Economic
Research, Ahmedabad (N.P.) 6,10,000.00
(Plan) 1,50,000.00
11. Madras Institute of
Developing Studies, Madras
(N.P.) 4,20,000.00
(Plan) 1,10,049.17

1	2
Total Brought Forward	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total Carried Over:	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98
---------------------	--------------------

1	2
12. G.B. Pant Institute of Social Science Research, Allahabad (N.P.)	2,00,000.00
(Plan)	2,35,000.00
13. Giri Institute of Economic Development & Industrial Relations, Lucknow (N.P.)	4,25,000.00
(Plan)	37,00,000.00
14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune (N.P.)	2,50,000.00
(Plan)	60,000.00
15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi (N.P.)	3,44,809.80
16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi/Hyderabad (N.P.)	2,19,000.00
17. Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur (N.P.)	1,88,000.00
(Plan)	37,000.00
18. Survey Research & Training Centre, New Delhi (Plan)	70,000.00
Total--Research Institutions	1,43,00,360.99
Non-Plan	83,30,238.50
Plan	59,70,122.49
L-OTHER PROGRAMMES	
1. Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists (Plan)	96,750.00
2. Seminars and Conferences	
a) Grant-in-aid	2,67,763.55
b) Direct Expenditure	1,11,524.85
Total Plan	4,76,038.40
M-DEBT DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES	
1. Loan to staff for purchase of conveyance	14,325.00

1	2
Total Brought Forward	Rs. 3,19,41,972.98

Total	Rs. <u>3,19,41,972.98</u>
-------	---------------------------

1	2
2. Festival Advance to staff	15,420.00
3. House Building Advance to staff	87,500.00
Total Plan	1,17,245.00
N-PROVIDENT FUND	
Council's contributions (CP Fund N.P.)	29,092.00
Q-CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
Furniture & Equipment (Plan)	1,90,140.31
Library Books (N.P.)	1,09,989.46
P-PENSION & RETIREMENT BENEFIT (Non-Plan)	5,325.15
Q-PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF OTHER AGENCIES	
AASSREC (N.P.)	3,924.00
UNESCO (N.P.)	97,157.58
Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Trust (N.P.)	9,567.00
Total DISBURSEMENTS	3,14,99,321.30
Closing Balance	4,42,651.68
Grand Total	3,19,41,972.98
(N.P.)	1,66,99,321.30
(Plan)	1,48,00,000.00

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF SALES OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS AT ICSSR CENTRE &
ROYALTY RECEIVED FROM PUBLISHERS TOWARDS SALE OF ICSSR
PUBLICATIONS FROM 1969-70 to 1983-84

Year	Sales of Publications	Royalty	Total
		Rs.	Rs.
1969-70	-	-	-
1970-71	-	-	-
1971-72	3,047.13	-	3,047.13
1972-73	728.60	390.00	1,118.60
1973-74	1,187.50	20,403.00	21,590.50
1974-75	533.00	34,484.00	35,017.00
1975-76	2,754.00	39,439.00	42,193.00
1976-77	29,208.00	40,775.00	69,983.00
1977-78	42,663.00	1,27,188.00	1,69,851.00
1978-79	52,362.00	97,227.00	1,49,589.00
1979-80	33,514.57	1,08,957.66	1,42,472.23
1980-81	36,750.11	92,346.02	1,29,096.13
1981-82	23,298.63	1,59,355.22	1,82,653.85
1982-83	41,979.72	72,589.27	1,14,568.99
1983-84	Rs. 36,428.82	Rs. 17,325.20	Rs. 53,754.02

Total: Rs. 3,04,455.08 Rs. 8,10,479.37 Rs. 11,14,934.45

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF SARABHAI MEMORIAL
TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

RECEIPTS	Rs.	PAYMENTS	Rs.
Opening Balance	56,265.12	By payment to Kerala Sashtra Sahitya Parishad	5,000.00
Interest earned on F.D.R.S.	7,756.83	By payment to ICSSR for expenditure on account of Sarabhai Memorial Trust Lecture	Rs. 7,426.00
Total:	Rs. 64,021.95	Closing Balance	Rs. 12,426.00 Rs. 51,595.95
		Total	Rs. 64,021.95

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF UNESCO FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

RECEIPTS	Rs.	EXPENDITURE	Rs.
Opening Balance	91,252.58	During the year	97,157.58
Receipts during the year	24,865.16	Closing Balance	18,960.16
	<u>Rs. 1,16,117.74</u>		<u>Rs. 1,16,117.74</u>

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR FORD FOUNDATION GRANT FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

RECEIPTS	Rs.	PAYMENTS	Rs.
Opening Balance	5,93,185.41	1) Distinguished foreign social scientists invited to India as guests of ICSSR	48,856.05
Grant-in-aid received from Ford Foundation	5,10,725.00	2) Visits of Indian scholars abroad for collection of material in connection with their research	7,70,272.25
		Total:	8,19,128.30
		Closing Balance:	2,84,782.11
Total:	Rs. 11,03,910.41		Rs. 11,03,910.41

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF PROVIDENT FUND OF THE YEAR 1983-84

RECEIPTS	Rs.	PAYMENTS	Rs.
Opening balance FDR	16,93,000.00	Payments towards advances,	
Cash at Bank	25,819.37	withdrawal during the year	2,86,257.50
Contribution including		Final payment	23,098.15
refunds by the	5,22,228.10		
Employees		Interest paid	660.00
Add collected but not			
taken into A/C	9,486.00		
		Total:	Rs. 3,10,015.65
Council contribution	8,675.00		
Interest	810.00		

contd/...

RECEIPTS	Rs.	PAYMENTS	Rs.
Interest Earned on PF FDRs.	1,65,415.82	Closing balance Amount of F.D.R.	17,25,000.00
Credit of Time Barred cheque.	146.00	Cash in Bank	3,90,564.64
Total:	24,25,580.29	Total:	24,25,580.29

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

EXPENDITURE

S.No.	Head of Account	Total (Rs.)
1.	A-Administration	
	Non-Plan 15,42,415.18	
	Plan 1,30,039.90	16,72,455.08
2.	B-Research Grants	
	Non-Plan 12,54,501.66	
	Plan 33,50,676.60	46,05,178.26
3.	C-Research Fellowships	
	Non-Plan 9,37,005.68	
	Plan 23,27,889.85	32,64,895.53
4.	D-Training	
	Non-Plan -	
	Plan 1,10,000.00	1,10,000.00
5.	E-Study Grants	
	Non-Plan -	
	Plan 70,368.40	70,368.40
6.	F-Regional Centres	
	Non-Plan 13,91,250.00	
	Plan 11,96,913.00	25,88,163.00
7.	G-Documentation and Bibliographical Services	
	Non-Plan 12,56,615.52	
	Plan 3,17,437.10	15,74,052.62
8.	H-Data Archives	
	Non-Plan 3,45,319.05	
	Plan -	3,45,319.05
9.	I-Publications	
	Non-Plan 3,36,148.60	
	Plan 34,239.43	3,70,388.03
10.	J-International Collaboration	
	Non-Plan 7,50,000.00	
	Plan 4,46,674.00	11,96,674.00
11.	K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutions	
	Non-Plan 83,30,238.50	
	Plan 59,70,122.49	1,43,00,360.99
12.	L-Other Programmes	
	Non-Plan -	
	Plan 4,76,038.40	4,76,038.40

contd/..

INCOME

S.No.	Head of Account	Total (Rs.)
Grant-in-aid from the Govt. of India Ministry of:		
i)	Education and Culture	
	Non-Plan	1,56,88,082.32
	Plan	1,48,00,000.00
		3,04,88,082.32
ii)	External Affairs	
	Non-Plan	7,50,000.00
		3,12,38,082.32
	Less Expenditure Capitalized	
i)	Furniture and Equipment	1,90,140.31
ii)	Books and Journals	1,09,989.46
iii)	Priced Publications	3,62,987.44
		6,63,117.21
	Net Grant	3,05,74,965.11
	C.G.H.S. Contribution	20.00
	Photocopying charges	12,602.65
	Compilation of Bibliographies	3,425.90
	Miscellaneous Receipts	2,22,629.00
	Receipts on account of Data Archives	1,126.25
	Leave salary receivable from other agencies	2,558.75

Carried Over

3,08,17,327.66

EXPENDITURE

S.No.	Head of Account	Total (Rs.)
13.	M-Council's Contribution to Provident Fund Non-Plan 29,092.00 Plan -	29,092.00
14.	N-Pension and other Retirement Benefits Non-Plan 5,325.15 Plan -	5,325.15
15.	O-Amount written off on account of payment due to Ministry of Education and Culture Non-Plan 345.60 Plan -	345.60
16.	P-Grant in aid to JNU adjusted during the year Non-Plan 9,12,300.00 Plan -	9,12,300.00
17.	Q-Adjustment of Miscellaneous Advances Non-Plan 4,47,009.29 Plan -	4,47,009.29
18.	R-Leave salary payable to J and K Government Non-Plan 20,530.70 Plan -	20,530.70
TOTAL:		
	Non-Plan 1,75,58,096.93	
	Plan 1,44,30,399.17	3,19,88,496.10

Sd/-

(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

		INCOME
S.No.	Head of Account	Total (Rs.)
	Brought Forward	3,08,17,327.66

Excess of Expenditure over income 11,71,168.44

3,19,88,496.10

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR 1983-84

LIABILITIES		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Land and Building		
	Opening Balance	17,27,926.00	
	Closing Balance		17,27,926.00
2.	Non-recurring Grants		
	Opening Balance	41,18,782.63	
	Add: During the year	3,00,129.77	
	Closing Balance		44,18,912.40
3.	Net Cost of priced publications capitalized paper in stock		23,59,339.79
			38,214.25
4.	Leave Salary contribution payable		
	Opening Balance	4,748.85	
	Add: Accrual during the year	20,530.70	
	Closing Balance		25,279.55
5.	Advance on behalf of Indo-French Collaboration		
	Opening Balance	NIL	
	Amount erroneously treated discharged in the Balance Sheet for 1982-83	23,889.89	
	Closing Balance		23,889.89
6.	Advance on behalf of Unesco		
	Opening Balance	91,252.58	
	Amount received during the year	24,865.16	
		1,16,117.74	
	Less: Amount refunded to Unesco during the year	97,157.58	
	Closing Balance		18,960.16
7.	Security Deposit		850.00

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Land and Building		
Opening Balance	17,27,926.00	
Add: During the year	NIL	
Closing Balance		17,27,926.00
Non-recurring grants		
Opening Balance	94,972.91	
Add: Expenditure during 1982-83	14,099.93	
not taken into account in 1982-83		
Closing Balance		1,09,072.84
Furniture and Equipment		
Opening Balance	29,29,698.67	
Add: Purchases during the year	1,90,140.31	31,19,838.98
Library Books		
Opening Balance	10,80,011.12	
Add: Purchases during the year	1,09,989.46	
Closing Balance		11,90,000.58
Total Non-recurring grants		44,18,912.40
Priced Publications		
Opening Balance	30,43,486.43	
Add: cost of printing of		
1. Journals	2,08,937.02	
2. Cost adjusted against advances to Publishers	33,209.27	
3. Other priced publications	91,834.90	
4. Cost of paper consumed	46,726.62	

LIABILITIES		Rs.	Rs.
8.	Balance at Bank in respect of		
	1. Ford Foundation Account	2,84,782.11	
	2. Sarabhai Memorial Trust A/C	51,595.95	3,36,378.06
9.	Provident Fund		21,15,564.64
	Add:		1,10,65,314.74
	Cumulative result of excess of income over expenditure for the years 1969-70 to 1981-82	20,83,353.15	
	Less:		
i)	Excess of expenditure over income for the year 1982-83	4,785.75	
ii)	Excess of expenditure over income for the year 1983-84	11,71,168.44	11,75,954.19
			9,07,398.96
			1,19,72,713.70

Sd/-
 (N. RAMACHANDRAN)
 FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
 ACCOUNTS OFFICER
 INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
 SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
 (D.D. NARULA)
 MEMBER SECRETARY
 INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
 SCIENCE RESEARCH

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
5. Royalty paid to authors in 1982-83 but not taken into account in 1982-83 in the Balance sheet for 1982-83 and amount paid Royalty in 1983-84	50,080.00	
	<u>34,74,274.24</u>	
Less: Sale Proceeds of priced Publications and Royalty received during 1969-70 to 1983-84	11,14,934.45	
Cost of priced publications Capitalized		23,59,339.79
Paper in Stock		
Opening Balance	52,805.35	
Add: Purchases during the year for priced publications	32,135.52	84,940.87
Less: Paper consumed for priced publications	46,726.62	46,726.62
Closing Balance		38,214.25
Loans to Staff		
Conveyance Advances		
1. Opening Balance	49,992.00	
Add: paid during the year	14,325.00	
	<u>64,317.00</u>	
Less: Adjusted during the year	21,768.00	
Closing Balance		42,549.00

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
2. Festival Advance		
Opening Balance	6,400.00	
Add: paid during the year	15,420.00	
	<u>21,820.00</u>	
Less: Adjusted during the year	14,180.00	
Closing Balance	7,640.00	
3. House Building Advance		
Opening Balance	2,57,146.00	
Add: Paid during the year	87,500.00	
	<u>3,44,646.00</u>	
Less: Adjusted during the year	26,252.00	
Closing Balance	3,18,394.00	3,18,394.00
Miscellaneous Advances		
1. Advance on behalf of Ministry of Education		
Opening Balance	345.60	
Less: Adjusted during the year	345.60	
Closing Balance	<u>-----</u>	
2. Other Advances		
Opening Balance	5,88,521.12	
Less: Adjusted during the year	4,47,009.29	
Closing Balance	<u>1,41,511.83</u>	<u>5,10,094.83</u>
Amount paid to JNU treated as advance in 1982-83 and earlier years		
Opening Balance	9,12,300.00	
Amount now adjusted	<u>9,12,300.00</u>	
	NIL	

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Provident Fund		
Opening Balance	17,28,305.87	
Add: Subscription of the employees, employer's share towards CPF, interest on FDRs, and credit of time barred cheque	6,97,274.92	
	<u>24,25,580.29</u>	
Less Advances and final withdrawals	3,10,015.65	
Closing Balance		21,15,564.64
Balance at Bank on account of Ford Foun- dation Grant account		2,84,782.11
Amount recoverable from Sarabhai Memorial Trust Account		2,141.00
Balance at Bank on account of Sarabhai Memorial Trust Account		51,595.95
Advance with CTO		1,500.00
Leave salary receivable from other agencies for staff on deputation		
Opening Balance	17,432.30	
Add: Amount receivable during the year	2,558.75	19,991.05

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of cash on Hand and at Bank as per cash Book		4,42,651.68
Total		1,19,72,713.70

Sd/-
(N. RAMACHANDRAN)
FINANCIAL ADVISER AND CHIEF
ACCOUNTS OFFICER
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

Sd/-
(D.D. NARULA)
MEMBER-SECRETARY
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCE RESEARCH

FORD FOUNDATION GRANT OF \$250,000 TO THE ICSSR FOR
STRENGTHENING SOCIAL SCIENCES IN INDIA

The ICSSR entered into an agreement with the Ford Foundation in October 1979, under which the Foundation agreed to provide a sum of \$250,000 (the balance of the grant of \$11,50,000 of which \$900,000 were made available and fully utilized during 1973-74 to 1978-79) over a three-year period, 1979-82, by way of support for scholarly exchange, joint seminars, and collaborative research between Indian and foreign social scientists. The period of the grant was extended up to 30 September 1984.

2. The position relating to Receipts and Payments for the period 1980-81 to 1982-83 is as follows:-

RECEIPTS	Rs.	PAYMENT	Rs.
1980-81	7,79,413.22	1980-81	3,82,913.66
1981-82	9,12,398.75	1981-82	3,85,341.25
1982-83	2,815.00	1982-83	3,33,186.65
Total	16,94,626.97	Total	11,01,441.56

Balance available for 1983-84 Rs. 5,93,185.41

3. The position relating to receipts and Payments during the year 1983-84 is as follows:

RECEIPTS	Rs.	EXPENDITURE	
Balance carried forward from 1982-83	5,93,185.41	(i) Visit of distinguished foreign scholars to India	25,880.05
Amount received during the year 1983 as final instalment, equivalent of \$50,000	5,10,725.00	(ii) Visit of Indian scholars abroad	7,92,748.25
		(iii) Publication of Material resulting from research/	

RECEIPTS	Rs.	EXPENDITURE
		seminars in the form of books
		500.00
		8,19,128.30
		Balance available for Expenditure for the period 1 April 1984 to 30 September 1984
	11,03,910.41	2,84,782.11